FAA FORM 8130-6, APPLICATION FOR U.S. AIRWORTHINESS CERTIFICATE

Form Approved O.M.B. No. 2120-0018

U.S. Dep of Trans Federal Adminis	portation Aviation stration			U.S.	PLICATION AIRWOR'CERTIFIC	TH :A	IIN TE	ESS	only. requi	Sub red, s app	mit use olica	original o attachm ble.	only t ent.	F	ne. Do not write in si an authorized FAA R or special flight per	epre	senta com	ative. plete	If additional Sections II	space is
_	1. REGI		TIOI	N MARK	2. AIRCRAFT B				1			DEL DESIG	SNAT	101		IFR.	FAA	CODING	3	
I. AIRCRAFT DESIGNATION	N8172 5. AIRCI		SEC	PIAL NO	General Ato	_			UPB9			L DESIGN	ATIO	NI.	2003					
RCR			SER	IIAL NO.		LUEI	(3)	Make)	_					IN						
I. Al	B. NUME		OF EI	NGINES	Honeywell 9. PROPELLER	BUII	LDEF	R'S NAME (Make)				-511GA MODEL DE		JAT	TION	11	AIDCE	PAETIC	(Check if applie	antial .
	One (1				McCauley			,	3GFR								IMPO		(спеск и арри	;aua)
	-		IIS F	HEREBY MADE I	FOR: (Check applic	able i	tems)		150110		000					ш				
	A 1		ST	ANDARD AIRW	ORTHINESS CER	TIFIC	CATE	(Indicate Category	,	ORMAL		UTILITY		AC	CROBATIC TRANSPORT	7	COM	MUTER	BALLOON	OTHER
	В	✓	SP	ECIAL AIRWOR	THINESS CERTIF	ICA	TE (C	Check appropriate its	ms) UI	<u> </u>	W	コロロ	D	-	AIRCKAPT					
	1	7		PRIMARY														.,		
		9	ļ	LIGHT-SPORT	(Indicate Class)		<u></u>	AIRPLANE	POWER	PARA	CHUI	TE	WEIG	HT-	SHIFT-CONTROL C	GLIDE	₹	LIGHT	TER THAN AIR	
	l	2	ļ	LIMITED				<u></u>												
]	5		PROVISIONAL	(Indicate Class)	1	├	CLASS I		-										
윤		_				1	-	CLASS II AGRICULTUR	E AND DE	ST C	ONT	POL T	2		AERIAL SURVEY		3	TAGE	IAL ADVERT	ISING
JEST		3			(Indicate operation(s)		\vdash	FOREST (Wildli			ONI	NOL	5	┥	PATROLLING	\rightarrow	6	-	THER CONT	
ğ		ਁ		to be conducted)		7	╁╌	OTHER (Specif				1	<u> </u>	i	TATROLLING		<u> </u>		THEIR COIN	NOL -
CERTIFICATION REQUESTED		 		 		1	7	RESEARCH A		LOPN	/EN	T	2	7	AMATEUR BUILT	\neg	3	EXH	IIBITION	
Ĭ.	<u> </u>					4	╽	AIR RACING					5 ,	7	CREW TRAINING		6	. 	RKET SURVE	Y
JFI.]]	٫ ا	EYDEDIMENT	Al Undianta	, ·	1-	TO SHOW CO	MPLIANC	E WI	TH T	HE CFR	7		OPERATING (Primary Ca					
ER.		4	✓	EXPERIMENTAL (operation(s) to be con-			T	8A				Existing Aircr	aft with	out	an sirworthiness certificate &					
<u>:</u>						8	3	OPERATING	r 8E		1	Operating Lig	ht-Spc	rt K	űt-Built					
										8C Operating light-sport previously issued special light-sport category airworthiness certificate under § 21.190										
	SPECIAL FLIGHT PERMIT			1		FERRY FLIGH	T FOR R	EPAIR	RS, A	LTERATIO	NS, i	MAI	INTENANCE, OR STORA	AGE						
				HT PERMIT	2		EVACUATION	FROM A	REA C	OF IN	PENDING	DAN	GE	R						
	Ì	8		then complete Sec	n(s) to be conducted, ction VI or VII as	3		OPERATION I	N EXCES	S OF	MAX	IMUM CER	RTIFIC	CAT	TED TAKE-OFF WEIGHT	Γ				
	applicable on reverse side)			4	DELIVERING OR EXPORTING 5				5		PRODUCTION FLIGHT	TES	TING							
			Ĺ	<u> </u>		6		CUSTOMER D												
	C 6				RTHINESS CERT				tricted Oper	ation"	and *									
	A. REG	STE	RED	OWNER (As show	vn on certificate of airc	creft re	egistr	stion)		LAD	DRE	IF DEALE					_	<u> </u>		
	Genera	l At	om	ics Aeronaut	tical Systems,	, Inc	c.					Poway,	CA 92	2064	4					
ERTIFICATION	AIF		FT S		ASIS (Check applica OR TYPE CERTIF					1	. Al	RWORTHII	NESS	S DI	RECTIVES (Check if all ap, PPLEMENT available in the bi	plicable iweekly	a AD's	are comp as of the	iled with and giv	e the
FC				ISTING (Give page	number(s)					÷	_			_	PE CERTIFICATE (List nu					
	_{N/.}			. , •							1	/A							,	
3.S	C. AIRC	RAF	ГОР	ERATION AND I	MAINTENANCE R	ECC	RDS	3												
OWNER'S C	√ co		IAN(RECORDS IN CE WITH 14 CFF	TOTAL AIF 569.7	RFRA	ME	HOURS					3		XPERIMENTAL ONLY (E	nter ho	urs flo	wn since i	ast certificate is	sued or
Ħ	accorda	nce w	ith T	itle 49 of the Uni	tify that I am the r ted States Code 4	egisi 1410	tered 1 <u>et</u> :	l owner (or his ag seq. and applicat	jent) of the	aircr Avia	raft d	lescribed at Regulation	bove, s, and	the	at the aircraft is registere nat the aircraft has been i	d with	the F	ederal / nd is air	Aviation Admi worthy and e	inistration in ligible for the
,	DATE O			ficate requested. ATION	NAME AND	רוד כ	TLE /	Print or type)						S	IGNATURE					
	July 25							Director of Fl	ight Or	erat	ion	s Faciliti	ies		Naus	1		/		1
				T DESCRIBED A										ction	n only if 14 CFF part 21, 193(d	T appli	М 03.			
IV. INSPECTION AGENCY VERIFICATION	2	14 (CFR		ICATE HOLDER	Т	3	CERTIFICA'						6	CERTIFICATED			TATION	(Give Certifica	le No.)
NSPEC AGENC UFICA	5	AIR	CRA	FT MANUFACT	URER (Give name o	or firm	,	<u> </u>												
IV. (DATE				TITLE							-		SI	GNATURE					
	(Check AL	appli	cable	block items A and B	<u> </u>		-	***************************************		T	Τ.	/ THE CE	ERTIF	-IC	ATE REQUESTED					
N. S.	A. I find	that th	ne air	rcraft described in	n Section I or VII n	neets	s req	uirements for		4					OR MODIFICATION OF	CURR	FNT	AIRWOI	RTHINESS C	ERTIFICATE
ATA:				special permit ur	nder Section VII w	as		~ *	ISPECTO	_				_	A DESIGNED			7		
V. F. ESEN IIFIC	Condu	ıcted	Dy:	TMIDO/FODO	- T	1-	1000		FICATE H		RU	NDER		14	CFR part 65	CFR	part 1	21 OR	35 14	CFR part 145
V. FAA REPRESENTATIVE CERTIFICATION	July 25	i, 20	11	ANM-108		1	ν⊏ SI(GNEE'S SIGNAT	UKE AND	NO.					FAXINAPECTO)R36	مرافظ المامة	LORE Lore	کیر) (20
						L d 5/	01	May be Used	J Until D	eple	eted	, Except	for	Lic	ght-Sport Aircraft	<u> </u>	ンしゃ	N	ISN: 0052	2-00-024-700

• •			
		•	

	A. MANUFACTURER									
	NAME .	ADDRESS								
VI. PRODUCTION FLIGHT TESTING	B. PRODUCTION BASIS (Check applicable item)									
IODU IT TE	PRODUCTION CERTIFICATE (Give production certificate number)									
E E	TYPE CERTIFICATE ONLY									
5 €	APPROVED PRODUCTION INSPECTION SYSTEM									
	C. GIVE QUANTITY OF CERTIFICATES REQUIRED FOR OPERATING NEEDS									
	DATE OF APPLICATION NAME AND TITLE (Print or Type)	SIGNATURE								
	A. DESCRIPTION OF AIRCRAFT REGISTERED OWNER	ADDRESS								
	BUILDER (Make)	MODEL								
	SERIAL NUMBER	REGISTRATION MARK								
		ONSTRATION FLIGHTS (Check if opplicable)								
	FROM	TO								
TEST	VIA	DEPARTURE DATE DURATION								
GHT										
5	C. CREW REQUIRED TO OPERATE THE AIRCRAFT AND ITS EQUIPMENT	OTHER (Oct.) (A)								
No.	D. THE AIRCRAFT DOES NOT MEET THE APPLICABLE AIRWORTHINESS REQUIR	OTHER (Specify)								
VII. SPECIAL FLIGHT PERMIT PURPOSES OTHER THAN PRODUCTION FLIGHT TEST	E. THE FOLLOWING RESTRICTIONS ARE CONSIDERED NECESSARY FOR SAFE (PERATION: (Use attachment if necessary)								
-	E CERTIFICATION I beach codificated on the conjugate of the control of the									
	accordance with Title 49 of the United States Code 44101 et seq. and applicable Federa DATE NAME AND TITLE (Print or Type)	aircraft described above; that the aircraft is registered with the Federal Aviation Administration in Aviation Regulations; and that the aircraft has been inspected and is safe for the flight described. SIGNATURE								
	(runs / New Yilles (run or type)	SIGNATURE								
esn	A. Operating Limitations and Markings in Compliance with 14 CFR Section 91.9, as applicable.	G. Statement of Conformity, FAA Form 8130-9 (Attach when required)								
ESS	B. Current Operating Limitations Attached	H. Foreign Airworthiness Certification for Import Aircraft (Attach when required)								
ORTHIN (FAA/DE nb/)	C. Data, Drawings, Photographs, etc. (Attach when required)	I. Previous Airworthiness Certificate Issued in Accordance with								
II. AIRM TATION	D. Current Weight and Balance information Available in Aircraft G.C.S	14 CFR Section CAR (Original Attached)								
VII. AIRWORTHINESS DOCUMENTATION (FAA/DESIGNEE use only)	E. Major Repair and Alteration, FAA Form 337 (Attach when required)	J. Current Airworthiness Certificate Issued in Accordance with 14 CFR Section 21.19 (5) (6) (Copy Attached)								
	F. This inspection Recorded in Aircraft Records	K. Light-Sport Aircraft Statement of Compliance, FAA Form 8130-15 (Attach when required)								
FAA Form	8130-6 (01-09) Previous Edition Dated 5/01 May be Used Until Dep	leted, except for Light-Sport Aircraft NSN: 0052-00-024-7								

•

.

e e e

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION SPECIAL AIRWORTHINESS CERTIFICATE CATEGORY/DESIGNATION EXPERIMENTAL PURPOSE Research and Dev/Market Sur/Crew Training NAME MANU-**FACTURER** ADDRESS N/A **FROM FLIGHT** TO N- 8172V SERIAL NO. AA001 D General Atomies UPB97010-1 BUILDER MODEL DATE OF ISSUANCE EXPIRY 08/11/11 OPERATING LIMITATIONS DATED ARE PART OF THIS CERTIFICATE E SIGNATURE OF FAR REPRESENTATIV DESIGNATION OR OFFICE NO. Richard Schoenberger ANM-108L

Any alteration, reproduction or misuse of this certificate may be punishable by a fine not exceeding \$1,000 or imprisonment not exceeding 3 years, or both. THIS CERTIFICATE MUST BE DISPLAYED IN THE AIRCRAFT IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPLICABLE TITLE 14, CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS (CFR).

FAA Form 8126-7 (07/04)

SEE REVERSE SIDE

NSN: 0052-00-693-4000

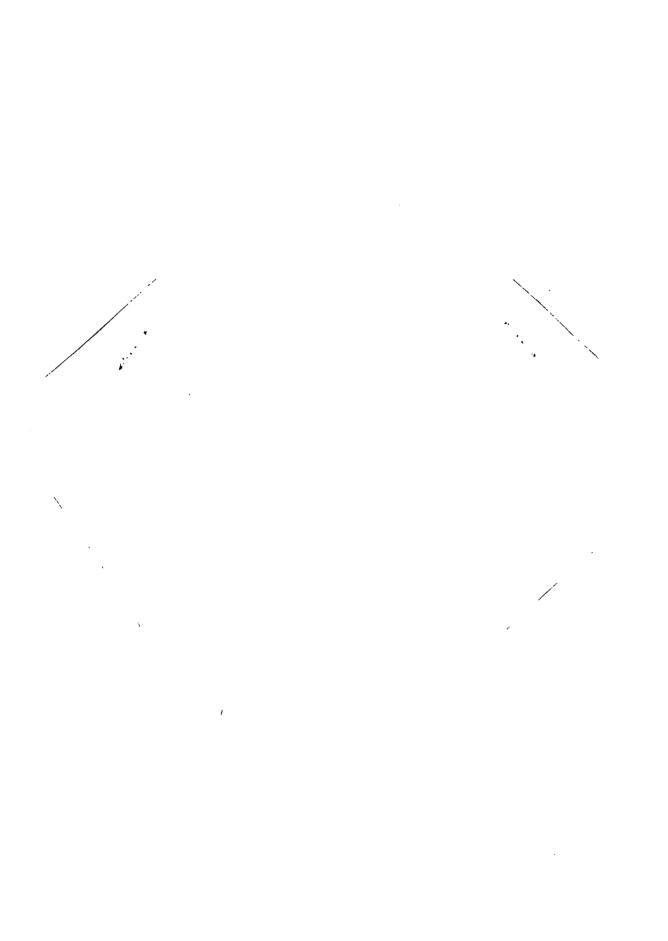
A	This airworthiness certificate is issued under the authority of Public Law 104-6, 49 United States Code (USC) 44704 and Title 14 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR).
В	Thể airworthiness certificate authorizes the manufacturer named on the reverse side to conduct production fight tests, and only production flight tests, of aircraft registered in his name. No person may conduct production flight tests under this certificate: (1) Carrying persons or property for compensation or hire: and/or (2) Carrying persons not essential to the purpose of the flight.
С	This airworthiness certificate authorizes the flight specified on the reverse side for the purpose shown in Block A.
D	This airworthiness certificate certifies that as of the date of issuance, the aircraft to which issued has been inspected and found to meet the requirements of the applicable CFR. The aircraft does not meet the requirements of the applicable comprehensive and detailed airworthiness code as provided by Annex 8 to the Convention On International Civil Aviation. No person may operate the aircraft described on the reverse side: (1) except in accordance with the applicable CFR and in accordance with conditions and limitations which may be prescribed by the Administrator as part of this certificate; (2) over any foreign country without the special permission of that country.

Unless sooner surrendered, suspended, or revoked, this airworthiness certificate is effective for the duration and under the conditions prescribed in 14 CFR, Part 21, Section 21.181 or 21.217.



PURPOSE Research and Dev/Market Sur B MANU- FACTURER ADDRESS IN/A C FLIGHT FROM LN/A TO N/A BUILDER General Atomics (AST MODEL DATE OF ISSUANCE \ 0.8 / 1.2 / 1.0 ARE/PAF	CATE /
PURPOSE Research and Dev/Market Sur MANU- FACTURER ADDRESS IN A C FLIGHT FROM II IN IA D N- 8172V BUILDER General Atomics (AST MODEL DATE OF ISSUANCE 108/12/10 ARE/PAF SIGNATURE OF FARREPRESENTATIVE DESIGNA Richard Schoenberger Any alteration, reproduction or misuse of this certificate may be punishable by imprisonment not exceeding 3 years, or both. THIS CERTIFICATE MUST BE D IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPLICABLE TITLE 14, CODE OF FEDERAL REGUL	
PURPOSE Research and Dev/Market Sur MANU- FACTURER ADDRESS N/A ADDRESS N/A TO N/A TO N/A BUILDER General Atomics (AST MODEL DATE OF ISSUANCE N/A OPERATING LIMITATIONS DATED N/A RICHARD SCHOENBERGER Any alteration, reproduction or misuse of this certificate may be punishable by imprisonment not exceeding 3 years, or both. THIS CERTIFICATE MUST BE DIN ACCORDANCE WITH APPLICABLE TITLE 14, CODE OF FEDERAL REGUL	NEO AIRCRAFT)
FACTURER ADDRESS IN A C FLIGHT FROM IN NA D N-8172V BUILDER GENERAL ALOMINAS (AST MODEL DATE OF ISSUANCE 108 / 10 / 10 / 10 / 10 / 10 / 10 / 10	/Crew Trainin
PACTURER ADDRESS IN A C FLIGHT FROM IN NA TO NA BUILDER GENERAL ACTIONS OF AST MODEL DATE OF ISSUANCE NO. ARE PARE OPERATING LIMITATIONS DATED NO. ARE PARE SIGNATURE OF FAREPRESENTATIVE Any alteration, reproduction or misuse of this certificate may be punishable by imprisonment not exceeding 3 years, or both. THIS CERTIFICATE MUST BE D IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPLICABLE TITLE 14, CODE OF FEDERAL REGUL	
D N- 8172V SERIAL N BUILDER GENERAL A-LOMINA GAST MODEL DATE OF ISSUANCE 0.8 / 2 ATO EXPIRY OPERATING LIMITATIONS DATED 0.8 / 1-2/10 ARE PAF SIGNATURE OF FAREPRESENTATURE Any alteration, reproduction or misuse of this certificate may be punishable by imprisonment not exceeding 3 years, or both. THIS CERTIFICATE MUST BE D IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPLICABLE TITLE 14, CODE OF FEDERAL REGUL	
D N-8172V BUILDER General Atomic (AST MODEL DATE OF ISSUANCE 08 EXPIRY OPERATING LIMITATIONS DATED 08 12/10 ARE PARE SIGNATURE OF FAREPRESENTATIVE RICHARD SCHOEN DESIGNA RICHARD SCHOEN DESIGNA Any alteration, reproduction or misuse of this certificate may be punishable by imprisonment not exceeding 3 years, or both. THIS CERTIFICATE MUST BE D IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPLICABLE TITLE 14, CODE OF FEDERAL REGUL	
BUILDER General Atomics (AST MODEL DATE OF ISSUANCE 0.8 ATOMICS (AST MODEL DATE OF ISSUANCE 0.8 ATOMICS (AST MODEL DESIGNATION OF THE PRESENTATIVE OF FAREPRESENTATIVE	
DATE OF ISSUANCE 10/8/2017 MODEL DATE OF ISSUANCE 10/8/2017 DESIGNATIONS DATED 10/8/10/17/10/2018 PRICHARD CHOCHE OF FAREPRESENTATIVE 10/8/10/2019 DESIGNATION OF THE OF FAREPRESENTATIVE 10/8/10/2019 DESIGNATION OF THE OF FAREPRESENTATIVE 10/8/2019 DESIGNATION OF THE	O AA001
PERATING LIMITATIONS DATED 18 17 1 0 ARE PARE SIGNATURE OF FAREPRESENTATURE OF FAREPRE	UPB97010-1
Richard Schoenberger Any alteration, reproduction or misuse of this certificate may be punishable by imprisonment not exceeding 3 years, or both. THIS CERTIFICATE MUST BE DIN ACCORDANCE WITH APPLICABLE TITLE 14, CODE OF FEDERAL REGUL	08/11/11
Richard Schoenberger Any alteration, reproduction or misuse of this certificate may be punishable by imprisonment not exceeding 3 years, or both. THIS CERTIFICATE MUST BE D IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPLICABLE TITLE 14, CODE OF FEDERAL REGUL	T OF THIS CERTIFICATE
Any alteration, reproduction or misuse of this certificate may be punishable by imprisonment not exceeding 3 years, or both. THIS CERTIFICATE MUST BE D IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPLICABLE TITLE 14, CODE OF FEDERAL REGUL	ION OR OFFICE NO.
Any alteration, reproduction or misuse of this certificate may be punishable by imprisonment not exceeding 3 years, or both. THIS CERTIFICATE MUST BE D IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPLICABLE TITLE 14, CODE OF FEDERAL REGUL	
imprisonment not exceeding 3 years, or both. THIS CERTIFICATE MUST BE D IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPLICABLE TITLE 14, CODE OF FEDERAL REGUL	ANM-108L
IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPLICABLE TITLE 14, CODE OF FEDERAL REGUL	
	NSN: 0052-00-693-400
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	<i>'</i>

•





Los Angeles Manufacturing Inspection District Office 3960 Paramount Blvd. Lakewood, CA 90712

Operating Limitations Experimental: Research and Development, Market Survey, and/or Crew Training

REGISTERED OWNER NAME:

GENERAL ATOMICS

AERONAUTICAL SYSTEMS, INC.

REGISTERED OWNER ADDRESS:

14200 KIRKHAM WAY POWAY, CA 92064

AIRCRAFT DESCRIPTION:

ALTAIR UNMANNED AIRCRAFT FIXED WING, TURBO PROP

AIRCRAFT REGISTRATION:

N8172V

YEAR MANUFACTURED:

2003

AIRCRAFT BUILDER:

GENERAL ATOMICS

AERONAUTICAL SYSTEMS, INC.

AIRCRAFT SERIAL NUMBER:

AA001

AIRCRAFT MODEL DESIGNATION:

ALTAIR UPB97010-1

ENGINE MODEL:

HONEYWELL TPE-331-10Y-511GA

PROPELLER MODEL:

MCCAULEY / 3GFR36C606-B

The following conditions and limitations apply to all flight operations for the General Atomics Aeronautical Systems, Inc., (GA-ASI) Altair unmanned aircraft system (UAS) while operating in the National Airspace System (NAS).

1. General Information.

- a. Integrated system. For the purposes of this special airworthiness certificate and operating limitations, the Altair Unmanned Aircraft System (UAS) operated by GA-ASI is considered to be an integrated system. The system is composed of the following:
 - 1) Altair unmanned aircraft, model UPB97010-1.
 - 2) UAS control station(s), fixed, mobile, ground-based, or airborne.
 - 3) Telemetry, launch, and recovery equipment.
- 4) Communications and navigation equipment, including ground and/or airborne equipment used for command and control of the Altair UAS.



- 5) Equipment on the ground and in the air used for communication with the chase aircraft, other members of the flight crew, observers, air traffic control (ATC), and other users of the NAS.
- b. Compliance with 14 CFR part 61 (Certification: Pilots, Flight Instructors, and Ground Instructors) and part 91 (General Operating and Flight Rules). Unless otherwise specified in this document, the UA pilot-in-command (PIC) and GA-ASI must comply with all applicable sections and parts of 14 CFR including, but not limited to, parts 61 and 91.

c. Operational requirements.

- 1) No person may operate this UAS for other than the purpose of research and development, market survey, and/or crew training, to accomplish the flight operation outlined in GA-ASI Altair Program Letter dated 07/06/2011, which describes compliance with § 21.193(d), Experimental certificates: General, and has been made available to the UA PIC.
- 2) This UAS must be operated in accordance with applicable air traffic and general operating rules of part 91 and all additional limitations herein prescribed under the provisions of § 91.319(i), Aircraft having experimental certificates: Operating limitations.
- **d. UA condition.** The UA PIC must determine that the UA is in a condition for safe operation, and in a configuration appropriate for the purpose of the intended flight.
- **e. Multiple-purpose operations.** When changing between operating purposes of a multiple purpose certificate, GA-ASI must determine that the aircraft is in a condition for safe operation and appropriate for the purpose intended. A record entry will be made by an appropriately rated person (that is, an individual authorized by the applicant and acceptable to the FAA) to document that finding in the maintenance records.
- f. Operation exceptions. No person may operate this UA to carry property for compensation or hire (§ 91.319(a)(2)).

g. UA markings.

- 1) This UA must be marked with its U.S. registration number in accordance with part 45 or alternative marking approval issued by the FAA Production and Airworthiness Division, AIR-200.
- 2) This UA must display the word *Experimental* in accordance with § 45.23(b), Display of marks, unless otherwise granted an exemption from this requirement.
- h. Required documentation. Prior to conducting the initial flight operations, GA-ASI must forward a scanned electronic copy of the Program Letter, and signed copies of the Special Airworthiness Certificate, and Operating Limitations to the following persons by email:
- 1) FAA Western Terminal Service Area, Mark Dillon, Unmanned Aircraft Systems, Air Traffic Control Specialist, Operations Support Group-NISC contractor, ATO, Western Service Center, Operations Support Group, AJV-W23, mark.ctr.dillon@faa.gov, telephone (425) 203-4522.

		· * · · · ·

- 2) Tom Rampulla, Transportation Industry Analyst, Production and Airworthiness Division, AIR-200, 800 Independence Ave, SW, Washington, DC 20591, (202) 385-6684, email: thomas.rampulla@faa.gov.
- i. Change in registrant address. Section 47.45, Change of address, requires that the FAA Aircraft Registry be notified within 30 days of any change in the aircraft registrant's address. Such notification is to be made by providing AC Form 8050-1, Aircraft Registration Application, to the FAA Aircraft Registration Branch (AFS-750) in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.
- j. Certificate display and manual availability. The airworthiness and registration certificates must be displayed, and the aircraft flight manual must be available to the pilot, as prescribed by the applicable sections of 14 CFR, or as prescribed by an exemption granted in accordance with 14 CFR part 11, General Rulemaking Procedures, to GA-ASI.
- **2. Program Letter.** The Altair Program Letter, dated 07/06/2011, will be used as a basis for determining the operating limitations prescribed in this document. All flight operations must be conducted in accordance with the provisions of this document.

3. Authorized Flight Operations.

シー・

- a. General. The flight operations area authorized for the Altair UA will be referred to as the Primary Containment Area (PCA) and is depicted graphically below in blue. Flight operations in the PCA shall be conducted within the defined boundaries at or below 13,000 ft MSL. Flight operations above 13,000 ft MSL are not authorized. When operating in a terminal environment, the UA must have line of sight communications. Flight operations shall not be conducted within the Victorville (KVCV) Class D airspace. All operations will be conducted in accordance with the FAA accepted GA-ASI Flight Operations Procedures, ASI-00009 (Civil), and GA-ASI Ground Operations Procedures, ASI-00056 (Civil).
- 1) VFR cloud clearances and visibilities for Class E airspace will be used regardless of class of airspace the UAS is operating in.
 - 2) Special VFR is not authorized.
- b. Description of the authorized flight operations area and flight-testing. The base of operations for the UAS shall be Gray Butte Field, Palmdale, CA and El Mirage Field, Adelanto, CA. Altair flights are authorized in the PCA and the Edwards ranges. Fuel shall be limited to that necessary to complete the intended mission plus 250 pounds.

•

. • .

.

.

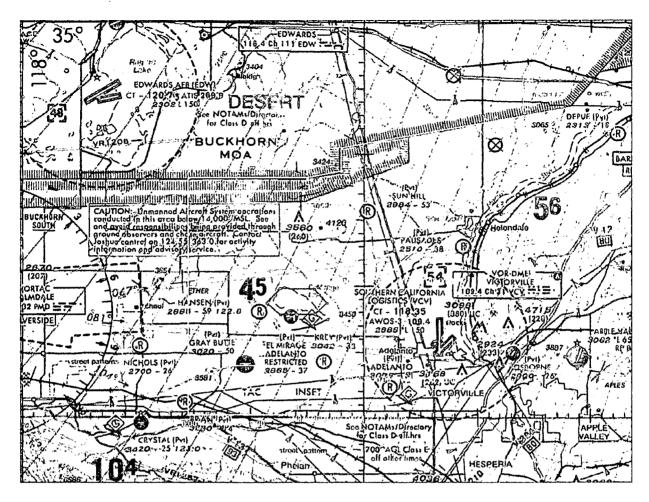


Figure 1: Primary Containment Area

Figure 1 Local Ops Area - BLUE

SW	N34°30'00"	W 117°45'30"
NW	N34°48'00"	W 117°45'30"
N1	N34°48'00"	W 117°35'03"
N2	N34°48'30"	W 117°32'03"
N3	N34°50'15	W 117°32'03"
NE	N34°53'20"	W 117°11'53"
E1	N34°39'30"	W 117°30'00"
SE1	N34°34'00"	W 117°30'00"
SE2	N34°30"00"	W 117°37'00"

	•	

Figure 1 Lost Link Orbit Points

El Mirage (99CL) Airport – RED North Emergency Mission Altair

Waypoints		Approved (Orbit Altitudes	
1 N34 38 32 W 117 38 39	5,500 MSL	6,500 MSL	7,500 MSL	8,500 MSL
2 N34 39 36 W 117 37 25	5,500 MSL	6,500 MSL	7,500 MSL	8,500 MSL
3 N34 39 35 W 117 34 29	5,500 MSL	6,500 MSL	7,500 MSL	8,500 MSL
4 N34 38 32 W 117 33 20	5,500 MSL	6,500 MSL	7,500 MSL	8,500 MSL
5 N34 37 38 W 117 34 25	5,500 MSL	6,500 MSL	7,500 MSL	8,500 MSL
6 N34 37 39 W 117 37 28	5,500 MSL	6,500 MSL	7,500 MSL	8,500 MSL

Gray Butte Field (04CA) Airport – YELLOW South Emergency Mission Altair

Waypoints		Approved (Orbit Altitudes	
1 N34 32 43 W 117 43 24	5,500 MSL	6,500 MSL	7,500 MSL	8,500 MSL
2 N34 33 43 W 117 42 23	5,500 MSL	6,500 MSL	7,500 MSL	8,500 MSL
3 N34 33 44 W 117 39 16	5,500 MSL	6,500 MSL	7,500 MSL	8,500 MSL
4 N34 32 45 W 117 38 07	5,500 MSL	6,500 MSL	7,500 MSL	8,500 MSL
5 N34 31 45 W 117 39 21	5,500 MSL	6,500 MSL	7,500 MSL	8,500 MSL
6 N34 31 45 W 117 42 13	5,500 MSL	6,500 MSL	7,500 MSL	8,500 MSL

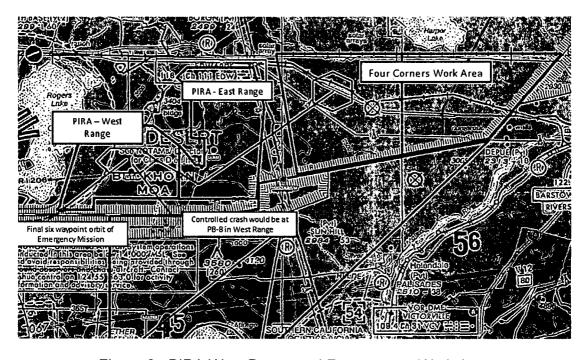


Figure 2. PIRA West Range and Four corners Work Area

d. Authorized flight times and conditions. All flight operations must be conducted during daylight hours under visual flight rules (VFR). It is recognized that General Atomics may be permitted to operate within Special Use Airspace (SUA) per authorization of the

		. 4

using agency. Under these circumstances, should the UA venture beyond the boundaries of the SUA (e.g., spill out), provisions of this experimental certificate shall apply, including authorization to only operate within the boundaries of the PCA. In these circumstances, General Atomics is responsible for notifying the FAA of the breach of any operations.

- e. Criteria for remaining in the flight test area. The UAS PIC must ensure all UA flight operations remain within the lateral and vertical boundaries of the PCA. Furthermore, the UAS PIC must take into account all factors that may affect the capability of the UA to remain within the flight test area. This includes, but is not limited to, considerations for wind, gross weight, and glide distances.
- f. Incident/accident reporting. Any incident/accident and any flight operation that transgresses the lateral or vertical boundaries of the flight test area or any restricted airspace must be reported to the FAA within 24 hours. This information must be reported to the Unmanned Aircraft Program Office, AFS-407. AFS-407 can be reached by telephone at 202-385-4636 and fax at 202-385-4651. Accidents must be reported to the National Transportation Safety Board (NTSB) per instructions contained on the NTSB Web site: www.ntsb.gov. Further flight operations must not be conducted until the incident is reviewed by AFS-407 and authorization to resume operations is provided to GA-ASI.

4. UA Pilots and Observers.

a. UA PIC roles and responsibilities.

- 1) All flight operations must have a designated UA PIC. The UA PIC has responsibility over each flight conducted and is accountable for the UA flight operation.
 - 2) The UA PIC must perform crew duties for only one UA at a time.
- 3) The UA PIC is responsible for the safety of the UA as well as persons and property along the UA flight path. This includes, but is not limited to, collision avoidance and the safety of persons and property in the air and on the ground. UAS pilots will ensure there is a safe operating distance between manned and unmanned aircraft at all times in accordance with 14 CFR 91.111, *Operating Near Other Aircraft*, and 14 CFR 91.113, *Right-of-Way Rules*. Additionally, UAS operations are advised to operate well clear of all known manned aircraft operations.
- 4) The UA PIC must avoid densely populated areas (§ 91.319) and exercise increased vigilance when operating within or in the vicinity of published airway boundaries.

b. UA PIC certification and ratings requirements.

- 1) UA pilots shall hold, at a minimum, an FAA Private Pilot certificate, Instrument Rating, Airplane category with Single or Multiengine class ratings, and have it in their possession.
- 2) The UA PIC must have and be in possession of a valid second-class (or higher) airman medical certificate issued under 14 CFR part 67, Medical Standards and Certification.

c. UA PIC currency, flight review, and training.

1) No person may act as pilot in command of an unmanned aircraft unless that person has made at least three takeoffs and three landings in manned aircraft within the preceding 90 days acting as the sole manipulator of the flight controls.

- 2) The UA PIC must maintain currency in unmanned aircraft in accordance with GA-ASI company procedures.
- 3) The UA PIC must have a flight review in unmanned aircraft every 24 calendar months in accordance with GA-ASI company procedures.
- **4)** All UA PICs must have successfully completed applicable GA-ASI company training for the UAS.
- 5) Training of UA pilots shall be conducted by certified flight instructors (CFI) or ground instructors (GI). Required training and currency events shall be endorsed by the CFI/GI in company records and the pilot's logbook. Instructors shall follow the guidance specified in 14 CFR 61, Subpart H and Subpart I and shall maintain currency in accordance with these sections.

d. Supplemental UA pilot roles and responsibilities.

- 1) Any additional UA pilot(s) assigned to a crew station during UA flight operations will be considered a supplemental UA pilot.
- 2) A supplemental UA pilot assists the PIC in the operation of the UA and may do so at the same or a different control station as the PIC. The UA PIC will have operational override capability over any supplemental UA pilots, regardless of position.
 - 3) A supplemental UA pilot must perform crew duties for only one UA at a time.
- e. Supplemental UA pilot certification. Any supplemental pilot shall hold, at a minimum, an FAA Private Pilot certificate, Instrument Rating, Airplane category with Single or Multiengine class ratings, and have it in their possession.

f. Supplemental UA pilot currency, flight review, and training.

- 1) All UA pilots must maintain currency in unmanned aircraft in accordance with GA-ASI company procedures.
- 2) All UA pilots must have a flight review in unmanned aircraft every 24 calendar months in accordance with GA-ASI company procedures.
- **3)** All UA pilots must have successfully completed applicable GA-ASI training for the UAS.
- 4) Training of UA pilots shall be conducted by certified flight instructors (CFI) or ground instructors (GI). Required training and currency events shall be endorsed by the CFI/GI in company records and the pilot's logbook. Instructors shall follow the guidance specified in 14 CFR 61, Subpart H and Subpart I and shall maintain currency in accordance with these sections.
- **g. Observer roles and responsibilities.** The task of the observer is to provide the UA PIC with instructions to maneuver the UA clear of any potential collision with other traffic. To satisfy these requirements:
 - 1) The observer must perform crew duties for only one UA at a time.
- 2) The UA must remain within a lateral distance of no more than 2.5 NM and 3,000 feet vertically from the visual observer. This is to ensure maneuvering information can be reliably determined.

			. , •	

- 3) An observer must maintain visual contact with the UA to discern UA attitude and trajectory in relation to conflicting traffic.
- 4) For the purpose of see-and-avoid, visual observers must be utilized at all times. The observers may either be ground based or in a chase plane. When a chase aircraft is used, it must maintain a reasonable proximity, and must position itself relative to the UA to reduce the hazard of collision in accordance with § 91.111, Operating near other aircraft. When the observer is located in a chase aircraft, the observer's duties must be dedicated to the task of observation only. Concurrent duty as pilot of the chase aircraft is not authorized.
- 5) Observers must continually scan the airspace for other aircraft that pose a potential conflict.
- 6) In order to comply with the see and avoid requirements of Title 14 Code of Federal Regulations §§ 91.113 and 91.111, the pilot-in-command and visual observers must be able to see the aircraft and the surrounding airspace throughout the entire flight; and be able to determine the aircraft's altitude, flight path and proximity to traffic and other hazards (terrain, weather, structures) sufficiently to exercise effective control of the aircraft to give right-of-way to other aircraft, and to prevent the aircraft from creating a collision hazard.

h. Observer certification.

- 1) All observers must either hold, at a minimum, an FAA private pilot license or military equivalent, or must have successfully completed specific observer training acceptable to the FAA. An observer does not require currency as a pilot.
- 2) All observers must have in their possession a valid second-class (or higher) airman medical certificate issued under part 67.

i. Observer training.

- 1) All observers must be thoroughly trained, be familiar with, and possess operational experience with the equipment being used. Such training is necessary for observation and detection of other aircraft for collision avoidance purposes as outlined in GA-ASI program letter.
- 2) All observers must have successfully completed applicable GA-ASI training for the UAS.
- j. Training and currency records. The training and currency requirements for pilots and observers listed in this section must be documented by GA-ASI in the individual pilot/observers personnel records and made available for inspection upon request by the FAA.

		,

5. Equipage.

- a. The UAS shall be equipped with an operable Mode C or Mode S transponder and two-way communications equipment allowing communications between the UA pilot, chase aircraft, observers, all UAS control stations, and Air Traffic Control.
- **b.** The UA and chase aircraft shall be equipped with operable navigation, position, and strobe/anti-collision lights.
- **6. Electronic Devices.** The use of personal electronic devices (including cell phones) by crew members, other than for UA flight and mission requirements usage is prohibited.

7. Communications.

a. Before UA flights.

- 1) Before conducting operations, the frequency spectrum used for operation and control of the UA must be approved by the Federal Communications Commission or other appropriate government oversight agency.
- 2) Prior to flight, the UAS flight operations schedule for N8172V must be provided to Mr. Cotry Shearill, at email <u>cotry.shearrill@faa.gov</u>, at the Van Nuys FSDO.

b. During UA fights.

- 1) Upon initial contact with ATC, the PIC must indicate the experimental nature of the aircraft in accordance with 14 CFR § 91.319.
- 2) The UA PIC must maintain two-way radio communication with ATC. In addition, if a chase aircraft is utilized, the chase aircraft pilot shall maintain two-way radio communication with the UA PIC and an active listening watch on the assigned ATC frequency. Should the UAS experience communication difficulty or failure, the chase aircraft will assume responsibility for two-way radio communication with ATC for the flight. The UAS shall remain within 2.5 nm and 1500' AGL of the El Mirage or Gray Butte airport when conducting local traffic pattern operations and shall remain within the specified observer distances. While in the traffic pattern direct two-way radio communications with ATC are not required.
- 3) The PIC and observer(s) must maintain two-way communications with each other during all operations.
- 4) If communications cannot be maintained between the PIC, chase aircraft pilot, observer(s) and appropriate ATC facility, the UA will squawk 7600-transponder code, expeditiously return to its base of operations while remaining within the PCA, and conclude the flight operation.
- 5) If the chase aircraft is operating more than 100 ft above/below and or ½ nm laterally, of the UA, the chase aircraft PIC will advise the controlling ATC facility. The distances listed are the maximum; at no time will the UA be operated at a distance beyond the visual line of sight for the visual observer.
- 6) The UA PIC or chase plane PIC (whichever is applicable) will notify ATC of any in flight emergency or aircraft accident as soon as practical.
 - 7) The PIC shall comply with all ATC instructions and/or clearances.

8. Flight Conditions.

- a. Daylight operations. All flight operations must be conducted between official sunrise and sunset in visual meteorological conditions (VMC), including cloud clearance minimums as specified in § 91.155, Basic VFR weather minimums. Flight operation in instrument meteorological conditions (IMC) is not permitted.
- b. General Atomics shall fax High Desert TRACON a daily squawk code request sheet to 661-258-4850 for local operations that will remain below 13,000' or that will operate in the R-2508 Complex. The daily squawk request shall be received by TRACON at least one hour prior to the first scheduled flight from either El Mirage or Grey Butte airport. If TRACON cannot accept the coordinated information, TRACON shall contact the appropriate user. The beacon code assignments are:

Call Sign	Transponder	Call Sign	Transponder
Det 3	Code	GA-ASI	Code
VEGAS01	5201	UAV11/DISCO11	5211
VEGAS02	5202	UAV12/DISCO12	5212
VEGAS03	5203	UAV13/DISCO13	5213
VEGAS04	5204	UAV14/DISCO14	5214
VEGAS05	5205	UAV15/DISCO15	5215
VEGAS06	5206	UAV16/DISCO16	5216
VEGAS07	5207	UAV17/DISCO17	5217

c. Prohibitions.

- 1) The UA is prohibited from aerobatic flight, that is, an intentional maneuver involving an abrupt change in the UA attitude, an abnormal acceleration, or other flight action not necessary for normal flight. (See § 91.303.)
- 2) The dropping or spraying of aircraft stores, or carrying of hazardous materials (included ordnance) is prohibited.
- 3) The UA may not be operated by more than one control station at a time, and the control station may not be used to operate multiple UA.
- 4) The UA PIC shall not accept any ATC clearance requiring the use of visual separation, sequencing or visual approach.
 - 5) Flight in Reduced Vertical Separation Minima (RVSM) airspace is not authorized.
- 6) The UA shall not be operated (including lost link procedures) over congested areas, heavily trafficked roads, or an open-air assembly of persons.
- 7) Operations shall not loiter on Victor airways, Jet Routes, Q Routes, IR Routes, or VR Routes. When necessary, transit of airways and routes shall be conducted as expeditiously as possible.
- 8) Operations shall be conducted under VFR rules only and shall operate at appropriate VFR altitudes for direction of flight (14 CFR 91.159). IFR operations are not authorized.
- **9)** All operators that use GPS as a sole source, must check all NOTAM's and Receiver Autonomous Integrity Monitoring (RAIM). Flight into GPS test area or degraded RAIM is prohibited,.

(10) At no time will TCAS be used in any mode while operating an unmanned aircraft.

d. Transponder requirements.

- 1) The UA must operate an altitude encoding transponder, Mode C or Mode S, in accordance with applicable guidelines and procedures.
- 2) Chase aircraft transponders must be on standby while performing chase operations flight with the UA unless otherwise directed by ATC.

e. Transponder failure.

- 1) In the event of transponder failure on either the UA or the chase aircraft, the UA must conclude all flight operations and expeditiously return to its base of operations within the prescribed limitations of this authorization.
- 2) In the event of UA transponder failure, a chase aircraft will operate its transponder in Mode C.

9. Flight Termination and Lost Link Procedures.

- a. Flight termination. Flight operations must be discontinued at any point that operation within the approved flight area(s) is breached or the UA can no longer be operated in a safe manner.
- **b.** Lost link procedures. In the event of a lost link, the UAS pilot squawk 7600 and will immediately notify High Desert TRACON (E10) at (661) 277-3843, state pilot intentions, and comply with the following provisions:
- 1) If the UA is operating between the R-2508 Complex and El Mirage or Gray Butte Flight Test Facilities, the UA will remain within the approved local operations airspace, and fly back to the departure airfield (either El Mirage or Gray Butte), and orbit within 2.5 NM for the Altair.
- 2) Once established in the lost link orbit pattern around either El Mirage or Gray Butte Flight Test Facilities, when command link can be restored, recovery of the aircraft will occur unless mission continuation is authorized by ATC.
- 3) If lost link occurs while operating within restricted area R-2508, the UAS will fly the flight plan route to the established lost link area within the R-2508 restricted airspace (either in PIRA West or Four Corners Work Area, see Figure 2). Once established in the lost link pattern, when command link can be restored, recovery of the aircraft will occur unless mission continuation is authorized by ATC.
- 4) An aircraft that enters lost link in the Edwards range would initially hold in a loiter as indicated in the western half of the Four Corners work area. After generally 30 minutes it would proceed along the Emergency Mission ultimately orbiting in the West Range until C2 link with the aircraft was recovered or the aircraft ran out of gas. The aircraft would continue to fly the ground track of the final orbit until impacting the ground.
- 5) In the event of an in-flight emergency that was deemed too risky to return to Gray Butte or El Mirage, an attempt to land on the dry lake bed could be made. If a controlled crash were required it would be accomplished at PB-8 on the West Range.

	,	

c. The software for the aircraft lost link timer shall be set to 3 hours. If aircraft control cannot be re-established within 3 hours, the aircraft shall execute a controlled descent to the ground.

10. Maintenance and Inspection.

- a. General requirements. The UAS must not be operated unless it is inspected and maintained in accordance with the General Atomics Inspection and Maintenance Program, ASI-01909-WC2, dated 25 June 2007, and ASI-00992 for the GCS, dated 1 August 2005, or later FAA approved revision. GA-ASI must establish and maintain aircraft maintenance records (see paragraph 10(d) below).
- **b.** Inspections. No person may operate this UAS unless within the preceding 12 calendar months it has had a condition inspection performed according to the FAA approved General Atomics Inspection and Maintenance Program, ASI-01909-WC2, dated 25 June 2007, and ASI-00992 for the GCS, dated 1 August 2005, or later FAA approved revision. The UAS must also have been found to be in a condition for safe operation. This inspection will be recorded in the UAS maintenance records as described in paragraph 10(d) below.
- **c. Authorized inspectors.** Only those individuals trained and authorized by GA-ASI and acceptable to the FAA may perform the inspections and maintenance required by these operating limitations.
- **d. Maintenance and inspection records.** Maintenance and inspections of the UAS must be recorded in the UAS maintenance records. The following information must be recorded:
- 1) Maintenance record entries must include a description of the work performed, the date of completion for the work, the UAS total time-in-service, and the name, signature, and certificate number of the person accepting the work performed.
- **2)** Inspection entries must contain the following, or a similarly worded, statement: *I certify that this UAS was inspected on (date), in accordance with the scope and detail of the GA-ASI Inspection and Maintenance Program, and was found to be in a condition for safe operation.*
- 3) UAS instruments and equipment required to be installed must be inspected and maintained in accordance with the requirements of the General Atomics Inspection and Maintenance Program, ASI-01909-WC2, dated 25 June 2007, and ASI-00992 for the GCS, dated 1 August 2005, or later FAA approved revision. Any maintenance or inspection of this equipment must be recorded in the UAS maintenance records.
- 4) No person may operate this UAS unless the altimeter system and transponder have been tested within the preceding 24 calendar months in accordance with § 91.411, Altimeter system and altitude reporting equipment tests and inspections, and § 91.413, ATC transponder tests and inspections. These inspections will be recorded in the UAS maintenance records.
- 11. Information Reporting. General Atomics shall provide the following information to donald.e.grampp@faa.gov on a monthly basis.
 - a. Number of flights conducted under this certificate.
 - **b.** Pilot duty time per flight.

- c. Unusual equipment malfunctions (hardware or software).
- d. Deviations from ATC instructions.
- e. Unintended entry into lost link flight mode that results in a course change.

12. Revisions and Other Provisions.

- a. Experimental certificates, program letters, and operating limitations. The experimental certificate, FAA-accepted GA-ASI program letter, and operating limitations cannot be reissued, renewed, or revised without application being made to the Los Angeles Manufacturing Inspection District Office (LA MIDO), in coordination with AIR-200. AIR-200 will be responsible for FAA Headquarters internal coordination with the Aircraft Certification Service, Flight Standards Service, Air Traffic Organization, Office of the Chief Council, and Office of Rulemaking.
- **b.** Certificates of waiver or authorization. GA-ASI shall immediately notify the Production and Airworthiness Division, AIR-200, and the LA MIDO, if there is any plan for requesting a Certificate of Authorization or Waiver (COA) for UAS operations during the time the experimental certificate is in effect. An entry in the aircraft logbook is required to document that the aircraft flight authority has been changed from the experimental certificate to COA. When COA operations are concluded and the aircraft resumes flying under the experimental certificate, a record entry will be made in the aircraft logbook by an appropriately rated person to document that the aircraft is in a condition for safe operation and appropriately configured.
- **c.** Amendments and cancellations. The provisions and limitations annotated in this operational approval may be amended or cancelled at any time as deemed necessary by the FAA.
- **d. Reviews of revisions.** All revisions to GA-ASI FAA-approved Maintenance and Inspection Program must be reviewed and approved by the Van Nuys Flight Standards District Office.

13. UAS Modifications.

- a. Software and system changes. All software and system modifications will be documented as part of the normal maintenance procedures and will be available for inspection. All software and system modifications must be inspected and approved in accordance with the General Atomics Inspection and Maintenance Program, ASI-01909-WC2, dated 25 June 2007, and ASI-00992 for the GCS dated 1 August 2005, or later FAA approved revision. All software modifications to the aircraft and control station are categorized as major modifications, and must be provided in summary form at the time they are incorporated.
- **b. Major modifications.** All major modifications, whether performed under the experimental certificate, COA, or other authorizations, that could potentially affect the safe operation of the system, must be documented and provided to the FAA before operating the aircraft under this certificate. Major modifications incorporated under COA or other authorizations must be provided only if the aircraft is flown under these authorizations during the effective period of the experimental certificate.
- **c. Submission of modifications.** All information requested must be provided to AIR-200.

,
•

Engl of Limitations

Richard Schoenberger

Aviation Safety Inspector (Mfg)

Los Angeles Manufacturing Inspection District Office

3960 Paramount Blvd.

Lakewood, CA 90712

I certify that I have read and understand the operating limitations and conditions that are a part of the special airworthiness certificate, FAA Form 8130-7, issued on 07/25/2011 for the purposes of research and development, market survey, and/or crew training.

This special airworthiness certificate is issued for the Altair model UPB97010-1 UAS, serial number AA001, registration number N8172V.

Applicant (signature)

Gary Bender

Director, Flight Operations

General Atomics, Aeronautical Systems Incorporated



AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE RECORD

	AIRCRAFT/EQUIPMENT S/N	FLIGHT	#	ORIGINATOR	DISC		DATE	NCR#	FDR#
	N8172V		T. SELBY			Z	5 JUL 2011		
DIS	DISCREPANCY:								
	THE UAS RED	UILES	5 /	N FAA AIRWOR	THINE	SS	INSPECTION	WITH R	EGARDS
	TO THE APPLICAT	100	FOI	e special Air					
	EXPERIMENTAL			(+1)/CREW TO	RHNIK	ير	/ MARKET	SURVEY	
	DATED 25 JULY								
ļ									
66	DRECTIVE ACTION: CANCOC	DEEN 4	20.7	AC MUMPER IN THE ACTO	250 740	NII (3.47	ocn.		
ŲÜ	RRECTIVE ACTION: CAMS SO	ZKEEN 1	44.1	AG NUMBER IS THE AFTO	35U 1AG	NUME	DEK		
-	w m	41.	 •						
_	I find this UAS meets	tne re	quii	rements for the				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	certification requested Airworthiness Certific	i ana i	iav(t issueu a speciai I- 07/25/2011					
_	The operation of this				 -			<u> </u>	
	GA-ASI compliance w	ith Pr	ogr	am Letter Dated:	+				
	07/06/2011 and the ap	plicab	le C	perating Limitation	s				
	for this UAS Dated: 0'	7/25/20	011	A new Condition					
_	Inspection is required	prior	to i	ssuance of another					
_	Special Airworthiness						NON 6 11	- (/) · · · ·	r=371
	<u> </u>		_				APUS SCHO		TVL
	PARTS REMOVED								
T	PART NUMBER	RE	, T	SERIAL NUMBER	IMOVED	NOM	ENCLATURE	SERIAL	HOURS/
A	FAIL NUMBER	- RE	<u> </u>	SERIAL NUIVIBER		NOM		TRACK#	
B					_ 				-
-								•	
ᆔ		+					TES OF AMERICA		
E		 		DEPARTMENT OF		3TATIO	AL ECHERAL AVIATION	ADMINISTRATION	
			-	CDECIAL	ΙΔIRW	ORI	HWEЭЭ СЕИ		RAFT
	PART NUMBER	\top		CATEGORY/DESIGNATION	ON EXP	ERIN	MENTAL (UNM	v / Crew Train	ing
A			A	PURPOSE Research	& Develo N/A	pmei	nt / Market Surve	<u>,</u>	
В		_	В	MANU- NAME FACTURER ADDRES			1. 1. 1. 1. 1.		
c				FROM	: N/A			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
D			C	FLIGHT TO	N/A		· · · · · · · · · · · · ·	RIAL NO. AA001	
Е			D	N-8172V BUILDER General Ato				IDEI UPBY	/010-1
	AVIONICS HOBBS		-	DATE OF ISSUANCE 0	7/25/2011		EX	PIRY 07/24	
	PRE / POST			OPERATING LIMINATIO	ום ועאט כאו	D	07/25/2011 ARI	PART OF THIS	FICE NO.
	/		E	SIGNATURE OF FAA REPRESENTA	ATIVE		DE	ANM-10	
	CORRECTED BY Richard Schoenberger Any alteration, reproduction or misuse of this certificate may be punishable by a fine not exceeding \$1,000 Any alteration, reproduction or misuse of this certificate may be punishable by a fine not exceeding \$1,000 Any alteration, reproduction 3 years or both, THIS CERTIFICATE MUST BE DISPLAYED IN THE AIRCRA					weeding \$1,000 or			
	CORRECTED BI		An	y alteration, reproduction or m	isuse of thi	s certi	ncate may be punished	able by a tine not e IT BE DISPLAYED	IN THE AIRCRAFT
	imprisonment not exceeding 5 years, or 111 F 14 CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS (CFR).					R). NSN: 0052-00-693-4000			
	WORK ORDER #		FA	Form 8130-7 (07/04)		SEE RE	VERSE SIDE		
	WORK ORDER #					<u> </u>		PROJECT N	UPIBEK
	SERIAL NUMBER		SYS	TEM/REASON	U	Р	DOWN	PRTS#	
	218077					٦			i energy

			•	

PROGRAM LETTER

for

General Atomics Aeronautical Systems, Inc. (GA-ASI)

Altair Special Airworthiness Certificate (Experimental)

Date: 6 July 2011

REPORT NUMBER: <u>DP08-200-001</u>

TITLE: Program Letter for Altair Special Airworthiness Certificate

PROGRAM: <u>Altair Experimental Recertification</u>

Title: Program Letter for Altair Special Airworthiness Certificate

Date: 6 July 2011

REPORT NUMBER: DP08-200-001

TITLE:

Program Letter for Altair Special Airworthiness Certificate

PROGRAM:

Altair Experimental Recertification

Approved by: /signed/

Program Manager

	REVISION LOG							
Rev Letter	Date	Revised By	Approved By	Pages Affected	Removed	Added	Remarks	
NC	05/11/05	_		-	_	-	Initial Release	
Α	08/09/05	R. Blair	R.S. Dann	All			Incorporate FAA comments	
В	08/18/05	R. Blair	R.S. Dann	3			Ref Altair Maintenance and Inspection Program	
С	08/23/05	R.S. Dann	R.S. Dann	All			Incorporated FAA comments	
D	06/05/06	M. Cooper	R.S. Dann	All			Incorporated FAA comments	
E	06/05/07	M. Cooper	R.S. Dann	All			Updated	
F	08/13/07	M. Cooper	R.S. Dann	Pg 3, 3.3 Pg 5, 5.2c	Night Ops request	Distance around Oparea	Incorporated changes	
G	08/30/08		S.B Richardson	All			Updated per 8130.34	
Н	01/05/09	S.B.Richardson	S.B.Richardson	4, 5		New OPAREA	Updated OPAREA per FAA Nov 08	
1	07/29/09	S.B.Richardson	S.B.Richardson	3			Updated address And specified Propeller model	
J	07/29/10	W.L. Cone	W.L. Cone				Updated	
K	07/06/11	W.L. Cone	W.L. Cone				Updated ATC procedures per FAA	

,		·.	
	•		

Title: Program Letter for Altair Special Airworthiness Certificate

GA-ASI PROGRAM LETTER FOR ALTAIR UNMANNED AIRCRAFT SYSTEM (UAS), SPECIAL AIRWORTHINESS CERTIFICATE

REGISTERED OWNER NAME:

General Atomics Aeronautical Systems Inc.

REGISTERED OWNER ADDRESS:

14200 Kirkham Way Poway, CA 92064

AIRCRAFT DESCRIPTION:

Altair Unmanned Aircraft

AIRCRAFT REGISTRATION:

N8172V

AIRCRAFT BUILDER:

General Atomics Aeronautical Systems

Date: 6 July 2011

Inc.

YEAR MANUFACTURED:

2003

AIRCRAFT SERIAL NUMBER:

AA001

AIRCRAFT MODEL DESIGNATION:

Altair - UPB 97010-1

ENGINE MODEL:

Honeywell TPE331-10Y-511GA

PROPELLER MODEL:

McCauley/3GFR36C606-B

1. DEFINE THE EXPERIMENTAL PURPOSE(S) UNDER WHICH THE AIRCRAFT IS TO BE OPERATED (14 CFR § 21.191):

- 1.1 General Atomics Aeronautical Systems Inc. (GA-ASI) requests an Experimental Certificate to conduct flight operations under (14 CFR § 21.191(a) & (c)) of our Altair Unmanned Aircraft System (UAS) at our Gray Butte and El Mirage Flight Operation Facilities for the following purposes:
- 1.1.1 Research and Development Testing new aircraft design concepts, new aircraft equipment, new aircraft installations, new aircraft operating techniques, or new uses for aircraft.
- 1.1.2 Crew Training Training of our flight crews.
- 1.1.3 Market Survey Use the aircraft to conduct marketing surveys or sales demonstrations.

Fitle: Program Letter for Altair Special Airworthiness Certificate

2. DESCRIBE THE PURPOSE / SCOPE OF THE EXPERIMENTAL PROGRAM FOR EACH 14 CFR § 21.191 EXPERIMENTAL PURPOSE SOUGHT (14 CFR §§ 21.193(b)(d))

2.1 GA-ASI requests an experimental certificate for Altair for operating the UAS at our Flight Operations Facilities for the following purposes:

Date: 6 July 2011

- 2.1.1 Company Research and Development Flights The Altair UAS system will be used for continued verification of the system performance envelope, and to test / verify enhancements and upgrades proposed for the system.
- 2.1.2 Crew training GA-ASI desires to employ Altair for crew training of company personnel.
- 2.1.3 Market Surveys GA-ASI may demonstrate Altair capability to various potential customers.
- 2.2 Detailed information required by 14 CFR § 21.193 (b) & (d) is provided in the following paragraphs.

3. DEFINE THE AREA(S) IN WHICH THE EXPERIMENTAL FLIGHTS WILL BE CONDUCTED:

- 3.1 Address of Base of Operation: Operations will be conducted from the GA-ASI flight operations facilities located at Gray Butte and El Mirage, CA.
- 3.1.1 Gray Butte Flight Test Facility 25500 East Avenue R-8 Palmdale, CA 93550 (661) 233-6000
- 3.1.2 El Mirage Flight Test Facility 73 El Mirage Airport Road – Suite B Adelanto, CA 92301 (760) 388-8100
- 3.2 Special Provisions Altair will be operated in accordance with the special provisions specified below.
- 3.2.1 Altair operations will be conducted in Visual Meteorological Conditions (VMC). Altair shall follow FAR Part 91 cloud clearance requirements.
- 3.2.2 Flight operations will not be conducted in the Victorville (KVCV) Class D airspace.

			,
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		·	:
<i>;</i>	•		

Program Letter for Altair Special Airworthiness Certificate

Date: 6 July 2011

3.2.3 Altair UAS flight operations will be conducted in accordance with Visual Flight Rules (VFR) and with an appropriately equipped chase aircraft below 13,000 feet MSL in the following Primary Containment area and within the noted coordinates in Table 1 and is depicted in Figure 1. Figure 2 depicts emergency mission orbit locations when operating in the PIRA West Range and Four Corners Work Areas within the R-2508 complex.

SW	N34°30'00"	W 117°45'30"
NW	N34°48'00"	W 117°45'30"
N1	N34°48'00"	W 117°35'03"
N2	N34°48'30"	W 117°32'03"
N3	N34°50'15"	W 117°32'03"
NE	N34°53'20"	W 117°11'53"
E1	N34°39'00"	W 117°30'00"
SE1	N34°34'00"	W 117º30'00"
SE2	N34°30"00"	W 117°37'00"
J]]

Table 1: Primary Containment Area Coordinates

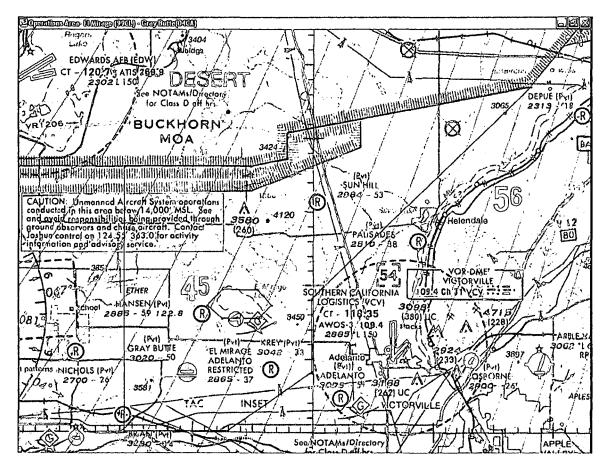


Figure 1: Primary Containment Area (WAC Depiction)

•			
			,
			·

Program Letter for Altair Special Airworthiness Certificate Date: 6 July 2011

Lost Link Orbit Points

El Mirage (99CL) Airport North Emergency Mission MQ-9

Waypoints Altitude

1 N34 38 32 W 117 38 39 5,500 MSL

2 N34 39 36 W 117 37 25 5,500 MSL

3 N34 39 35 W 117 34 29 5,500 MSL

4 N34 38 32 W 117 33 20 5,500 MSL

5 N34 37 38 W 117 34 25 5,500 MSL

6 N34 37 39 W 117 37 28 5,500 MSL

North High Emergency Mission MQ-9

Waypoints Altitude

1 N34 38 32 W 117 38 39 6,500 MSL

2 N34 39 36 W 117 37 25 6,500 MSL

3 N34 39 35 W 117 34 29 6,500 MSL

4 N34 38 32 W 117 33 20 6,500 MSL

5 N34 37 38 W 117 34 25 6,500 MSL

6 N34 37 39 W 117 37 28 6,500 MSL

Gray Butte Field (04CA) Airport South Emergency Mission MQ-9

Waypoints Altitude

1 N34 32 43 W 117 43 24 6,000 MSL

2 N34 33 43 W 117 42 23 6,000 MSL

3 N34 33 44 W 117 39 16 6,000 MSL

4 N34 32 45 W 117 38 07 6,000 MSL

5 N34 31 45 W 117 39 21 6,000 MSL

6 N34 31 45 W 117 42 13 6,000 MSL

South High Emergency Mission MQ-9

Waypoints Altitude

1 N34 32 43 W 117 43 24 7,000 MSL

2 N34 33 43 W 117 42 23 7,000 MSL

3 N34 33 44 W 117 39 16 7,000 MSL

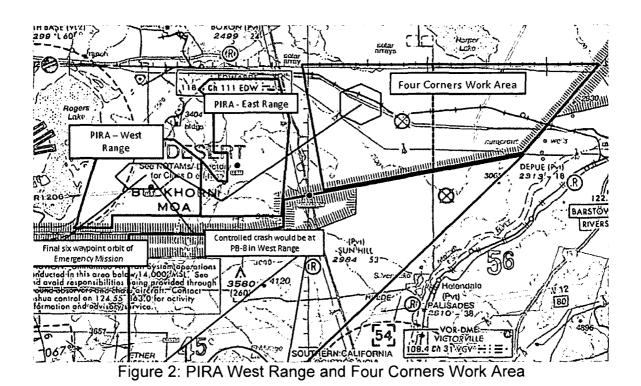
4 N34 32 45 W 117 38 07 7,000 MSL

5 N34 31 45 W 117 39 21 7,000 MSL

6 N34 31 45 W 117 42 13 7,000 MSL

, . •

Title: Program Letter for Altair Special Airworthiness Certificate Date: 6 July 2011



- 3.2.4 During UAS operation, two-way radio communication will be maintained between the UAS pilot/operator, chase plane and the appropriate FAA Air Traffic controlling facility. If communication cannot be maintained by the UAS pilot / operator, chase plane or the appropriate FAA Air Traffic controlling facility, the UAS will expeditiously return to its base of operations and the flight will be terminated. Telephone notification of loss of two way radio communications will be made to High Desert TRACON (E10) at (661) 277-3843.
- 3.2.5 The UAS and the chase plane will have position and strobe lights on at all times. If any of these systems on either aircraft are inoperative the flight will be cancelled.
- 3.2.6 GA-ASI, and/or its representatives are responsible at all times for collision avoidance with non-participating aircraft and the safety of persons or property on the surface with respect to Altair.
- 3.2.7 From sunrise to sunset (daytime), UAS operations may be conducted from the surface (3,020') to 6,000 feet mean sea level (MSL), with Altair operator and a ground observer, who is in direct communication with the UAS operator, providing see-and-avoid duties for the UAS. For the purpose of see-and-avoid, visual observers must be utilized at all times except in Class A airspace, restricted areas, and warning areas. The observers may either be ground based or in a chase plane. The UA must remain within a lateral distance of **no more** than two and one half (2.5) nautical miles from the visual observer. The distances listed are the maximum distance; at no time will the UA be operated at

100
,
•

Program Letter for Altair Special Airworthiness Certificate

a distance beyond the visual line of sight for the visual observer. If the chase aircraft is operating more than 100ft above/below the UA altitude, the chase aircraft PIC will advise the controlling ATC facility.

Date: 6 July 2011

3.2.8 High Desert TRACON (Joshua Approach) may provide traffic advisories to the chase aircraft during the UAS operation. In the event that controller workload prohibits this service, or two-way radio communications cannot be maintained, Altair operation shall be canceled.

3.2.9 GA-ASI will fax High Desert TRACON a daily squawk code request sheet to 661-258-4850 for local operations that will remain below 13,000' or that will operate in the R-2508 Complex. The daily squawk request shall be received by TRACON at least one hour prior to the first scheduled flight from either El Mirage or Grey Butte airport. If TRACON cannot accept the coordinated information, TRACON shall contact the appropriate user. The beacon code assignments are:

Call Sign	Transponder	Call Sign	Transponder
Det 3	Code	GA-ASI	Code
VEGAS01	5201	UAV11/DISCO11	5211
VEGAS02	5202	UAV12/DISCO12	5212
VEGAS03	5203	UAV13/DISCO13	5213
VEGAS04	5204	UAV14/DISCO14	5214
VEGAS05	5205	UAV15/DISCO15	5215
VEGAS06	5206	UAV16/DISCO16	5216
VEGAS07	5207	UAV17/DISCO17	5217

The chase aircraft transponder will be on standby while in formation with Altair, but shall be turned on when separated. Altair's transponder will be turned on and set to the ATC assigned code any time Altair is operating. In the case of a transponder failure on either Altair or the chase aircraft, Altair operation shall be terminated.

- 3.2.10 GA-ASI will contact Prescott (PRC), AZ Automated Flight Service Station (AFSS) HUB facility at 877-487-6867, at least twenty-four hours prior to each event to issue a Notice to Airmen (NOTAM). GA-ASI will provide the location, altitude, and times of operation as a minimum. The center of the operating area may be described using either the Palmdale VOR (PMD) or Victorville VOR (VCV). GA-ASI will provide PRC AFSS any additional information requested for NOTAM purposes.
- 3.2.11 Altair pilot in command (PIC) will hold, as a minimum, a valid FAA commercial pilot certificate with an instrument rating. The Altair operator shall control only one UAS at any one time. The chase aircraft or ground observer will perform see and avoid duties for the UAS.

		,
ı		
	·	

Program Letter for Altair Special Airworthiness Certificate

Date: 6 July 2011

3.2.12 All Altair operations will be performed under the established GA-ASI inspection and maintenance procedures.

- 3.2.13 Altair operations will be performed under our established quality management system for engineering, production, delivery, servicing, and ground and flight operations in a manner that is continually surveyed and acceptable in accordance with established GA-ASI procedures.
- 3.2.14 Research and development flight testing will be conducted according to our company Flight Readiness Review process which establishes that Altair is flight ready and suitable for safe operation.
- 3.2.15 Altair UA will not perform any aerobatic maneuvers and will adhere to the minimum fuel requirements contained in 14 CFR 91.151.

3.2.16 Program Summary

Estimated Flight Hours	300 hours
Estimated Number of Flights	40 flights
Duration	1 year

Table 2: Altair Program Summary

4. AIRCRAFT CONFIGURATION.

The Altair is a remotely piloted turboprop aircraft. The aircraft is a 7,500 lb GTOW mid-wing monoplane with high-aspect-ratio wing, v-tails, and conventional landing gear. The Altair is constructed of graphite composites and incorporates a 750 SHP Honeywell TPE-331-10Y-511GA turbo-prop engine and a 9.2' McCauley 3-bladed propeller in a pusher configuration. The aircraft is designed to +3.8/-1.5 g limit load and +5.7/-2.3g ultimate load. The aircraft provides substantial reliability and safety features which allow the aircraft to survive any foreseeable single avionics failure and is equipped with (triple) redundant avionics and flight control system, Mode S Transponder, ice detection, standard aviation lighting, and redundant forward looking video. The aircraft holds 3,030 lbs of fuel (Jet A+, Jet A-1, JP-8) in seven fuel tanks incorporated in the fuselage and wings and has a max endurance of 34 hours. Max Altitude is 54,000 ft. Vc at 12Kft is 151 KTAS. Max range round trip is 3,400 nm.

The Altair aircraft is controlled by a pilot who is located in the GCS. A pair of cameras, mounted in the nose of the aircraft provide, the pilot with a forward view

, ,		

Program Letter for Altair Special Airworthiness Certificate

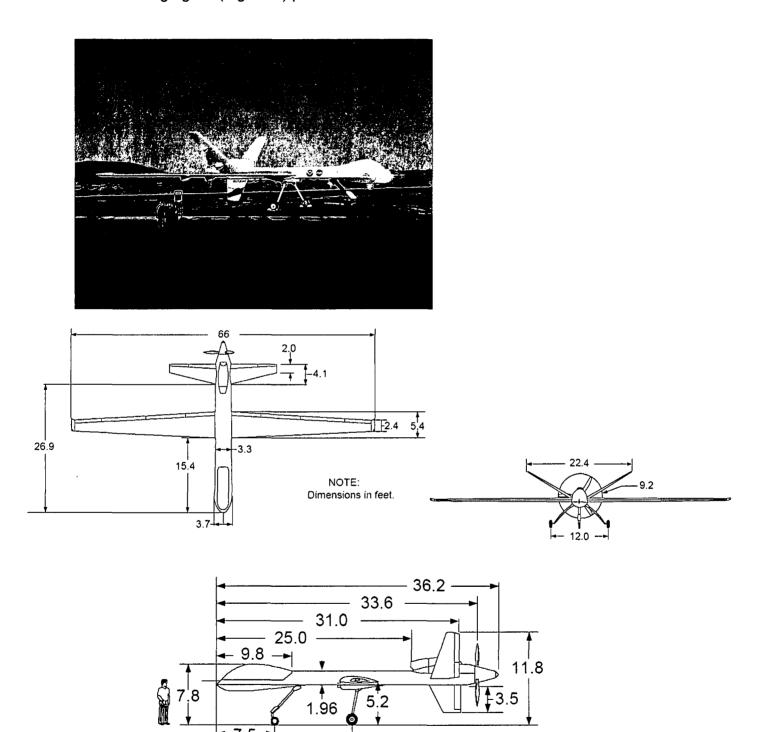
using either daylight television or infrared (IR) images. Control commands are transmitted from the GCS to the aircraft by a ground-based datalink terminal.

Date: 6 July 2011

The GCS incorporates workstations that allow operators to plan missions, control and monitor the aircraft, payload sensors and weapons, and exploit received images. The Data Link Subsystem is the same communications systems as is currently operational with the MQ-1 Predator and MQ-9 Reaper aircraft. The aircraft can be controlled from the ground via two modes of communication: Lineof-Sight (LOS) or SATCOM Beyond Line-of-sight (BLOS). LOS operates in the C-band while SATCOM operates in the Ku-band.

	u.	
·		

The following figure (Figure 2) provides identification of the Altair aircraft:



		•
·		

Title: Program Letter for Altair Special Airworthiness Certificate

5. INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE (14 CFR § 91.7).

All Altair UAS will be inspected and maintained in accordance with the General Atomics Inspection and Maintenance Program ASI-01909-WC2 and ASI-00992. Each inspection will be recorded in the UAS maintenance records. A condition inspection will be conducted in accordance with FAA-approved, General Atomics Inspection and Maintenance Program ASI-01909-WC2 and ASI-00992 and will be recorded in the UAS maintenance records. Only individuals authorized by General Atomics, and acceptable to the FAA, may perform inspections. Inspections will be recorded with the statement, "I certify that this UAS has been inspected on [date] in accordance with the scope and detail of the the General Atomics Inspection and Maintenance Program ASI-01909-WC2 and ASI-00992, and was found to be in a condition for safe operation". The entry will include the UAS's total time-in-service and the name and signature of the person performing the inspection. The altimeter and transponder will be tested no less than once every 24 months in accordance with14 CFR § 91.411 and 14 CFR § 91.413 respectively and will be recorded in the UA maintenance records.

Date: 6 July 2011

6. PILOT QUALIFICATION (14 CFR § 61.3, 61.5).

Pilot qualification and flight review will be conducted IAW company procedure ASI-00009 (Civil). All GA-ASI pilots are required to possess at least an FAA commercial certified pilot certificate with instrument rating and a Class II medical. All GA-ASI pilots are required to successfully complete a formal company training program for the company aircraft type (ex. Predator A, Predator B, etc.) Company training incorporates class instruction, simulation, and flight training. Company flight instructors will be required to hold a FAA instructor rating beginning in January 2009. All GA-ASI pilots are required to maintain flight proficiency, complete annual oral and written exams, and pass an annual flight evaluation. All GA-ASI pilots are required to maintain instrument currency in manned aircraft.

Observer training includes ground observer training (trained in Right-of-Way Rules (14 CFR § 91.113) and Operating near Other Aircraft (14 CFR § 91.111) per the "A & P Training Program / Flight Operations Support Training" document) and airborne observer training which requires knowledge and understanding of rules and responsibilities described in § 91.111 (Operating near other aircraft), § 91.113 (Right of way rules: Except water operations) and § 91.155 (Basic VFR weather minimums. Observer training includes training and understanding of air traffic and radio communications, to include the use of approved ATC/pilot phraseology, and knowledge and understanding of appropriate sections of the Aeronautical Information Manual.

7. AIRCRAFT MARKINGS (14 CFR Part 45)

The aircraft will be outfitted with external identification / markings in accordance with 14 CFR § 45.

		•

Title: Program Letter for Altair Special Airworthiness Certificate Date: 6 July 2011

8. ATC TRANSPONDER AND ALTITUDE REPORTING SYSTEM EQUIPMENT AND USE (14 CFR § 91.215)

The Altair unmanned aircraft system has an altitude reporting transponder capable of Mode S.

METHOD FOR SEE AND AVOID (14 CFR § 91.113).

The pilot in command of the Altair UA is responsible for seeing and avoiding other traffic using real time video image displays coming from: a) either of the two fixed forward-looking nose cameras, configured as two 30°FOV EO or one EO plus a Mid range FLIR (40°FOV), or b) the EO/IR turreted surveillance camera system (3 sensors with Field Of Regard covering full 360° of lower hemisphere plus above horizon capability for the forward viewing perspective in the region of +10°).

To assist the pilot, an observer either in a chase plane or on the ground will be used. These observers will maintain real time audio contact with the pilot.

The task of the observer is to provide the pilot of the UAS with advisory information to enable the pilot to maneuver the UAS clear of any other traffic. At no time shall visual observers conduct their duties more than 3.0 nm laterally or 3000 feet vertically from the UA. When a chase aircraft is utilized, it must maintain a reasonable proximity, and shall position itself relative to the UAS in such a manner to reduce the hazard of collision per 14 CFR § 91.111.

UAS pilots and observers shall perform crew duties for only one UAS at a time. Observer's duties shall be dedicated to the task of observation only, concurrent duty as a pilot is not authorized.

10. SAFETY RISK MANAGEMENT. The FAA Safety Checklist has been previously submitted to the FAA.

11. SYSTEM CONFIGURATION

The Altair UA System is designed with the following elements:

Redundant Control Module (RCM):

- o RCM processor and Input/Output (I/O) technology, implemented within its triplex architecture, using three independent flight computers.
- o Dual independent voter circuits, each connected to all three processors and a dedicated UARB network.
- An independent power supply for each flight computer.
- The RCM also accommodates video switch circuitry to support the dual redundant nose cameras plus the video paths from the optional EO/IR payload sensor suite.
- Dual UARB network design.

		,

Title: Program Letter for Altair Special Airworthiness Certificate Date: 6 July 2011

Redundant control surfaces

o Four aileron panels, two on each wing

- o Four trailing edge flap panels, two on each wing
- o Four ruddervator panels, two on each diagonal tail surface
- One rudder on the ventral fin.

Each of the thirteen (13) control surfaces is actuated by a DC brushless "smart" servo. These servo actuators are commanded via dedicated dual redundant serial buses that convey control surface commands from the triplex redundant flight computer RCM. Each servo assembly employs a microcontroller with dedicated microprocessor failure detection that defaults to pre-programmed state, when detected, to minimized aerodynamic effects (disconnect input drive, set to failure mitigating position).

Datalink: The datalink consists of a radio frequency uplink and downlink which establish full duplex communication between the airborne datalink terminal in the aircraft and the ground-based datalink terminals associated with the GCS. A continuous stream of control commands is transmitted to the aircraft, and the aircraft transmits a continuous stream of status and imagery data to the GCS. The datalink can be maintained by a C-band LOS datalink system or a Ku-band SATCOM datalink system. Aircraft control commands are entered from Pilot/Sensor Operator (PSO) workstations inside the GCS. These commands are routed to the selected GDT where they are incorporated into the uplink or command link. The aircraft receives commands and routes them to the aircraft Redundant Control Module (RCM) for execution. The RCM also receives reconnaissance sensor imagery and telemetry data from aircraft subsystems. The RCM processes this data and incorporates it into the Ku-band Return Link (RL) or LOS downlink. The GDT receives the LOS downlink, processes the data, and routes it to the GCS for display on PSO workstations, while the Ku-band system receives the return link and routes it to the GCS for processing and display. For maintenance purposes, a direct connect capability is provided that allows the datalink to be established via an interconnect cable between the GCS and the aircraft versus the normal RF mode of operation.

Communication: The Altair system utilizes an ARC-210 UHF/UHF communications radio installed in the aircraft. This equipment is controlled from the GCS by on-screen commands with six selectable frequency bands available as shown in the table below. The operator(s) can communicate with Air Traffic Control (ATC) when using the 108.000 MHz thru 117.975 MHz AM band.

		•

Title: Program Letter for Altair Special Airworthiness Certificate

Frequency	Band
30.000 to 87.975	FM
108.000 to 117.975	AM
118.000 to 135.975	AM
136.000 to 155.975	AM / FM
156.000 to 173.975	FM
225.000 to 399.975	AM / FM

Table 2: ATC Radio Frequencies and Bands

Date: 6 July 2011

Aircraft Electrical Power: the electrical power system incorporates two independent 28 VDC electrical buses and distributes 28 VDC power to all aircraft electrical / electronic components. The system includes an engine driven starter/generator, a dual redundant power bus, and batteries for backup power.

Navigation Sensor Suite: The navigation sensor suite employs the LN 100G Inertial Navigation System with a triple IMU unit and a triple GPS unit. The triple string of data is conveyed to the triple redundant RCM and voted and selected using techniques implemented and flying on Altair and Predator B aircraft.

Ground Control Station: GA-ASI Ground Control Station (GCS) is common to all GA-ASI Predator aircraft. Aircraft type differences are accommodated through matching of tail number and system configuration ID resident in aircraft and GCS S/W. This approach circumvents a GCS controlling an aircraft with a different setup (i.e. piston engine controls versus turbine). Multiple GCSs at both GA-ASI Gray Butte and El Mirage, California flight test center facilities provide multiple GCS backup options. Altair will be flown from a fixed GCS which is backed up by an emergency generator in case of a power failure.

12. SYSTEM SAFETY - FLIGHT TERMINATION AND LOST LINK

The Altair system redundancy maintains a high level of UAS operational integrity permitting continued control and safe piloting of the UAS throughout its mission, from launch through to recovery. This is the principal means of maintaining containment of operations within the agreed locations and altitudes of the Experimental Certification limitations. To address failures that cannot be assured to maintain containment, there are several Flight Termination modes embedded within the Altair system to address these.

Pilot controlled descent and touch down: This may be used with engine out when beyond glide range of either the El Mirage or Grey Butte recovery airfields. The

		,
		ı

Title: Program Letter for Altair Special Airworthiness Certificate

pilot flies to the touch down point using the same Emergency Mission established rules but with the benefit of man-in-the-loop control to minimize hazard exposure to people on the ground, thereby enabling safety containment. The hazard circumvented is touch down into an unplanned location with risk of harming people on the ground. For loss of alternator power and flight within the confines defined herein, there is sufficient battery capacity to enable continued powering of core systems to effect return and landing at either El Mirage or Gray Butte.

Date: 6 July 2011

Lost Link Mission: This contains features to prevent aircraft flyaway by flying a predetermined course to reestablish link. This function is the same as used across all GA-ASI platforms and is implemented within the triplex flight computer therefore having the same integrity as the flight critical elements.

Prevention of fly away at loss of the triple flight computer function is accomplished by the tail servos moving full trailing edge up and engine controls set to shut down. This is effected by the servo electronics programmed to move to preprogrammed default positions after loss of valid flight computer commands. The engine control electronics similarly default to engine out at loss of flight computer propulsion commands. To assist in voice communications capability for these emergency cases, backup radios are contained in the GCS. If the backup radios cannot establish communications, the crew utilizes a land/cell/sat phone and calls the appropriate controlling agency.

13. COMMAND AND CONTROL

The datalink is maintained by either the C-band Line-Of-Sight (LOS) system or the Ku-band Satellite Communication (SATCOM) system. These systems are common to all GA-ASI UAS operations.

Pilot control commands and returned telemetry are conveyed via these datalink systems using a common data format.

Ground Datalink Terminals (GDT) are comprised of a C-band GDT and a Kuband GDT. Maximum range of the C-band GDT is about 130 nautical miles (nm). The Ku-band SATCOM GDT is limited only by satellite coverage.

14. CONTROL STATIONS

Ground Control Station - The Altair aircraft is flown by a pilot from a Ground Control Station (GCS). The GCS can be located in a building or in a portable shelter. The GCS incorporates two identical side-by-side Pilot / Sensor Operator (PSO) workstations. At any given time one PSO is assigned to the Pilot mode and the other to the Sensor Operator. A centrally mounted switch, under the control of the Pilot, determines which of the PSO workstations has been assigned control of the aircraft. The switch essentially toggles the modes of the

	•
	. I
	·
	1
	'
	1
	ı
	I
	1
	1
	·
	T .
	1
	1
	1
	1
	I
	'
	ı
	1
+	

Program Letter for Altair Special Airworthiness Certificate

PSO stations permitting pilot control to be transferred in the case of a PSO malfunction, providing control redundancy for the pilot. The design of the PSO is primarily based on serving the pilot function. When in the Sensor Operator mode the same controls and displays are functionally re-configured for sensor operation. Figures 6a and 6b provide views of the PSO lay-out.

Date: 6 July 2011

Both PSO stations are connected to the data links. In relation to data link operation, pilot and sensor commands are combined for uplink and the same downlink information sent to both PSO racks. The operating mode of the PSO and the selected display configuration then determines what downlink information is displayed.

The aircraft is primarily operated real-time by the pilot (pilot-in-the-loop) and is also capable of flying pre-programmed missions. The aircraft can be flown lineof-sight to approximately 130nm of the GCS utilizing the C-Band data link, or operated beyond line-of-sight with the Ku-Satcom data link.

Pilot Configuration - To provide the pilot's control function, the display and control features of the PSO station are described in the following:

Upper Video Screen - The Upper Video Screen displays a moving symbol of the aircraft over a map (Tracker Display). This enables the pilot to monitor and modify the aircraft's flight plan.

Lower Video Screen - The Lower Video Screen displays imagery capture by a fixed field-of-view nose camera with 30 degree field of view. The nose camera view is the background or "underlay" of information presented on the Lower Video Screen. The overlay to the nose camera video is a HUD style format that shows primary aircraft system operational and performance parameters. The principle information displayed in the HUD is: Angle of Attack, Pitch Angle, Air Speed, Vertical Speed, Engine Performance Parameters, Horizon, distance from the Ground Data Terminal, Gear Position, Current Barometer Setting, Heading, Yaw Rate, and Center of the Field of View. The Lower Video Screen thereby supports the pilot's responsibilities of Primary Aircraft System Monitoring and Performing Takeoffs and Landings.

, I		
1		
1		
1		
! !		
1		
, !		
1		
1		
_		
	, en	

Report: DP08-200-001 Rev K

Program Letter for Altair Special Airworthiness Certificate Date: 6 July 2011

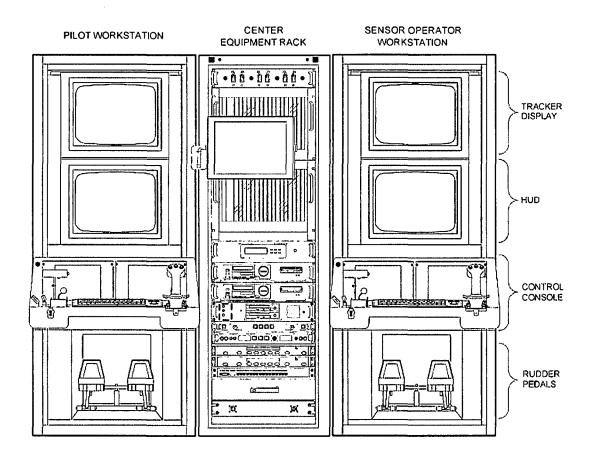


Figure 3: Ground Control Station

Headset / Microphone Audio – The Headset and Microphone operate the same as in manned aircraft. The headset enables the Pilot to communicate with the Flight Crew, Air Traffic Control, and other aircraft pilots. In addition to aerial communications, the headset also enables the Pilot to communicate with Ground Crew equipped with similar headsets out on the Flight Line.

Flight Controls – Pilot control is performed through a console-mounted joystick for pitch and roll commands, and rudder pedals with embedded foot brake controls. Rudder pedal action jointly controls the rudders and nose wheel steering with gear down and the brake function permits differential control of the Main Landing Gear brakes. In addition, the console also has control levers for engine power and flap control. Buttons are also located on throttle and joystick controls for related mode selection and ancillary controls. Landing gear retraction and deployment are activated through a joystick button and trigger switch interlocked with airspeed limits to prevent inadvertent ground retraction.

. ' ,				
		•		
ı				
ı				
1				
I				
1				
1			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

Report: DP08-200-001 Rev K

Fitle: Program Letter for Altair Special Airworthiness Certificate

Date: 6 July 2011

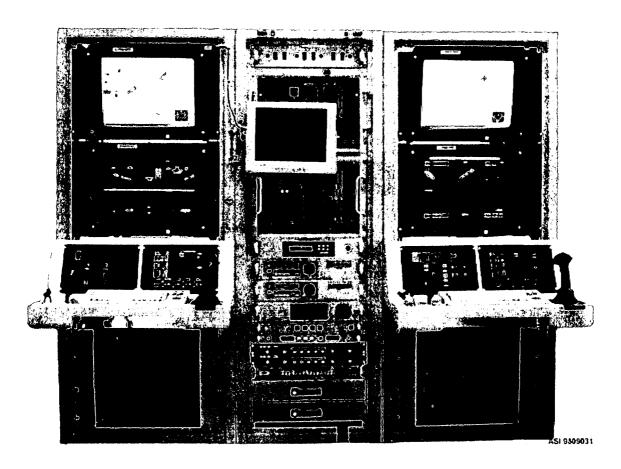


Figure 4: Ground Control Station

Keyboard – The Keyboard is used in conjunction with the flight controls for overall aircraft system control. Information entered via the keyboard may include Waypoints for Flight Path Navigation, Radio Frequencies for Communication, etc. In addition to entering information, the keyboard is also used to select and configure aircraft systems as required.

Aircraft Control Switch – The Aircraft Control Switch determines which of the two Flight Crew Positions has active control of the aircraft. The switch is located within ready access of the pilot. The Aircraft Control Switch enables the Pilot to designate the PSO workstation to perform all the vehicle control and monitoring activities.

Cumulative System – The integrated system (including information obtained from the Payload Operator and System Engineer) provides the Pilot with Situational Awareness. Situational Awareness supports all the Pilot's responsibilities: Pilotage, Communications, Takeoffs, Landings, and Primary Aircraft System Monitoring and Configuration.

		•
·		
		•

Report: DP08-200-001 Rev K

Title: Program Letter for Altair Special Airworthiness Certificate Date: 6 July 2011

15. CONTROL FREQUENCIES

The Altair aircraft is controlled by either a C-band line-of-sight (LOS) or a Kuband over-the-horizon Satellite Communications (SATCOM) data-link system. Control signals are processed by the PSO workstation and sent to either the Cband Ground Data Terminal (GDT) or the Ku-band SATCOM GDT for transmission to the aircraft. Specific frequencies governed by FCC Experimental Radio Station Construction Permit and License File Number 0082-EX-MIL-2006 dated 21 August 2007 (previously submitted to FAA).

		•
		•
	•	
		,
•		

FAA FORM 8130-6, APPLICATION FOR U.S. AIRWORTHINESS CERTIFICATE

Form Approved O.M.B. No. 2120-0018

2				AP	PLICATIO	N	FC	DR								e. Do not write in st					
U.S. Dep of Transp Federal Adminis	portation Aviation				AIRWORT CERTIFIC			ESS	1		, us	se a	attachm			an authorized FAA Ro or special flight per					
	1. REGI	STRA	OIT	MARK	2. AIRCRAFT BI	JILD	ER'S	S NAME (Make)	3.	AIRCRAF	FT N	MODE	EL DESIG	SNA	TIOI	N 4. YR. M	FR.	FAA (CODIN	IG	
I. AIRCRAFT DESIGNATION	N8172				General Ator	_				PB 970						2003					
NAT	5. AIRC	RAFT	SER	IAL NO.	6. ENGINE BUIL	DEF	S'S N	IAME (Make)	7.	ENGINE	МО	DEL	DESIGN	ATIO	ON						
AIR	AA00				Honeywell					PE-331											
<u>-</u> 8	8. NUME		OF E	NGINES	9. PROPELLER	BUII	LDE	R'S NAME (Ma)). PROPE				SIG	SNAT	TION	11.	1		S (Check if ap	pplicable)
	One (1			EDERY MADE	McCauley FOR: (Check applica					GFR360	<u> </u>	06-1	В					IMPO	DRT		
	APPLICA	I	_		ORTHINESS CER			- /Indicate Cated	nov)	NORM	IAL	Г	UTILITY	Г	TAG	CROBATIC TRANSPORT	,	COM	NUTER	BALLOO	N OTHER
	В	1			THINESS CERTIF					UN	<u>1</u> 1	4	11/1	JE	0	AIRCRA	+		!	1	<u> </u>
		7	_	PRIMARY								•					- 1				
		9		LIGHT-SPORT	(Indicate Class)			AIRPLANE	Р	OWER-PAR	RACH	HUTE		WE	GHT-	SHIFT-CONTROL C	SLIDE	R	LIGH	TER THAN A	IR
		2		LIMITED			_														
		5		PROVISIONAL	. (Indicate Class)	1	_	CLASS I													
a					,	2	_	CLASS II						_	_						
EST				RESTRICTED	(Indicate operation(s)	1		AGRICULTI				NTR		2		AERIAL SURVEY	_	3	-	RIAL ADVE	
Ü		3		to be conducted)	(marada oparation(a)	4	┼	FOREST (W		onservation	<u> </u>			5		PATROLLING	l	6	WE	ATHER CO	NTROL
CERTIFICATION REQUESTED						0	_	OTHER (Spe		DEVELO	211		T	_	_		-	2	1		
OT A						4	Y	AIR RACING		DEVELO	PME	-NI		5	-	AMATEUR BUILT CREW TRAINING	\dashv	3 6		HIBITION	VEV
<u> </u>		١. ا				0		TO SHOW		LIANCE V	MITH	- TH	$\overline{}$	7	V	OPERATING (Primary Ca		- 1			VET
ERT		4	✔	experiments operation(s) to be	AL (Indicate conducted)		\vdash	10 3110 00	OWIF	8A	VI . I	_			dhout	t an airworthiness certificate &				AIRCRAFI	
5 ≓						8		OPERATING		8B		-	perating Lig					· ····cu· · 3	700.1		
_								LIGHT-SPC	IR I	8C Operating light-sport previously issued special light-sport category airworthiness certificate under § 21.190											
						1		FERRY FLI	GHT F	OR REPA	AIRS	5, AL	TERATIO	NS	, MA	INTENANCE, OR STOR	AGE				-
				SPECIAL FLIG	HT PERMIT	2		EVACUATION	ON FR	OM AREA	A OF	IMP	ENDING	DA	NGE	R					
		8			n(s) to be conducted,	3	1	OPERATIO	N IN E	XCESS O)F M	IAXIN	MUM CEF	RTIF	ICA	TED TAKE-OFF WEIGHT	г				
				applicable on reve	erse side) .	4		DELIVERIN	G OR	EXPORTI	ING			5		PRODUCTION FLIGHT	TES	STING			
		<u> </u>				6	L,	CUSTOMER	RDEM	ONSTRA	TIO	N FL	IGHTS				_				
	C 6		ML	ILTIPLE AIRWO	RTHINESS CERT	IFIC	ATE	(check ABOVE "	Restrict	ed Operatio	n" ar	nd "Sta	andard" or	Limi	ited" i	as applicable)					
		ISTE	RED	OWNER (As show	yn on certificate of airc	reft r	egistr	retion)					IF DEALE				-		<u> </u>		
	NAME Genera	al Ai	tom	ics Aeronau	tical Systems,	In	c.			'	ADL	OKES	SS _{14200 K} Poway,	Cirkl Ca.	ham \ 9206	Way 4					
_	B. AIRC	RAF	T CE	RTIFICATION B	ASIS (Check applicat	ole bi	ocks	and complete item	ns as in	dicated)											
ģ				PECIFICATION	OR TYPE CERTIF	ICA	TE C	DATA SHEET (Give No	o, and	/	AIR'	WORTHI	NES	SS D	IRECTIVES (Check if all ap	plicab	le AD's	are con	piled with and	give the
Σ		A A									•										
CERTIFICATION	N/		FIL	ISTING (Give page	e number(s))							N/A		,	.L I Y	PE CERTIFICATE (List no	umber	of each	STC in	corporated)	
ER'S					MAINTENANCE R								-	_	1-	VOEDILIENTAL OUT					
. OWNER'S	✓ C S	OMPL ection	JAN0 91.4		369.7									3	70	XPERIMENTAL ONLY (E inewed) 0					
Ħ	accorda	nce w	vith T	ON - I hereby cer itle 49 of the Uni ficate requested.	ited States Code 4	egis 410	tered 1 <u>et</u>	owner (or his seq. and appli	agent cable i	t) of the ai Federal A	ircra viati	ift de: ion R	scribed al	bov s, a	e, the	at the aircraft is registere nat the aircraft has been	d witi inspe	h the F icted a	edera nd is a	Aviation Address Aviation Address Aviation Advisor Aviation Aviation Advisor Aviation Av	dministration in d eligible for the
	DATE C			ATION	NAME AN										- 1	IGNATURE	1				
	Aug 1							Director of	_							N Em	le	<u>' </u>			
	A. THE					INS	SPE									n only if 14 CFR part 21,183(c			~.~.		
δ <u>δ</u>	2	(Giv	e Ceri	paπ 121 CERTIF ificate No.)	FICATE HOLDER		3	CERTIFIC	JAIL	MECHA	NIC	(Give	Certificate	No.)	' _'	6 CERTIFICATED	KEF	AIR S	IAHC	N (Give Certi	ficate No.)
IV. INSPECTION AGENCY VERIFICATION	5	AIF	RCRA	AFT MANUFACT	URER (Give name o	r firm	"	l													
IV. II	DATE				TITLE										s	IGNATURE					
	(Check Al	L appl	icable	block items A and E	l					1		1./	THE	FP	LIEIC	CATE REQUESTED					
₹	1.				n Section I or VII n	neet	s rec	quirements for			4	\ <u>\</u>				OR MODIFICATION OF	CUR	RENT:	AIRW	ORTHINES	S CERTIFICATE
ATA	B. Inspe	ction	for a	special permit u	nder Section VII w	as		FAA	INSP	ECTOR					$\overline{}$	AA DESIGNEĘ	Z		_		
SEN		ucted	by:	-1 <u>-</u>						ATE HOL		RUN	IDER		14	CFR part 65		part 1		135	14 CFR part 145
V. FAA REPRESENTATIVE CERTIFICATION	DATE		9.4	MIDO/FSDO		- 1	DESI	GNEE'S SIGN	ATUR	E AND NO	0.					FAA HEPECTO	OR'S	STONA		mby	11
FAA Fo	rm 813	رسان) 6-6	01-	09) Previous	s Edition Date	L d 5	/01	May be Us	ed U	Intil Der	olet	led.	Excent	t fo	r Li	ght-Sport Aircraft	- 4		, _U	NSN: 00	52-00-024-70

.

	A. MA	NUFACT	JRER								
	NAME						ADDRESS				
VI. PRODUCTION FLIGHT TESTING	B. PR	RODUCTIO	ON BASIS	(Check applic	able item)		<u></u>				
700 H		Pf	RODUCTI	ON CERTIFI	CATE (Give production	n certificate number) —					
Y. P. FLIG				TIFICATE OF					_		
-	CG				ION INSPECTION S	R OPERATING NEEDS					
•		OF APPL				O TITLE (Print or Type)			SIGNATUI	RE	
		SCRIPTI		RCRAFT			•				
	REGIS	STERED	OWNER				ADDRES	3		-	
	BUILD	DER (Make,)			•	MODEL				
	SERIA	AL NUMBI	ER				REGISTR	ATION MARK			
	B DE	ESCRIPTI	ON OF FI	JIGHT		CUSTOMER DE	MONSTRA	TION FLIGHTS	(Check if app	Vicable)	
	FROM		<u> </u>				то		(олоск и арр	- Industry	
T TEST	VIA						DEPART	URE DATE	••	DURATION	
Ë	C. CF	REW REC	UIRED T	O OPERATE	THE AIRCRAFT AI	ND ITS EQUIPMENT					
N			LOT		CO-PILOT	FLIGHT ENGINEER		OTHER (Specify))		
Ĕ	D. Th	HE AIRCR	AFT DOE	S NOT MEE	T THE APPLICABLE	E AIRWORTHINESS REQUI	REMENTS	AS FOLLOWS:		·	
SPECIAL FLIGHT PERMIT PURPOSES OTHER THAN PRODUCTION FLIGHT TEST											
ERMIT PUI		IF FOLLO	WALL OF THE	CTDIOTION	IS ARE CONCIDENT		- 005047/0	NI.			
ECIAL FLIGHT PI	E. 1P	1E FOLLO	WING RE	STRICTION	S ARE CONSIDER	ED NECESSARY FOR SAFE	E OPERATIO)N: (Use attachment if ned	easary)		
VII. SP											
								•			
										gistered with the Federal Aviation Administration in been inspected and is safe for the flight described.	
	DATE				AND TITLE (Print or T)				SIGNATURE	Dear inspector and is daily for the high costsion.	
9 2	V		ating Limi pplicable.	tations and M	Markings in Complian	nce with 14 CFR Section 91.	9.	G. Statement of Co.	nformity, FAA	Form 8130-9 (Attach when required)	
VIII. ARWORTHINESS DOCUMENTATION (FAA/DESIGNEE use only)	~	B. Curre	ent Opera	ting Limitatio	ns Attached			tion for Import Aircraft			
/ORTHIN (FAA/DE nfy)					hs, etc. (Attach when n		/	I. Previous Airworth		ate Issued in Accordance with	
III. AIRW TATION						ble in Aircraft 4CS	- 	(a), (<u>c</u>), (p)		CAR (Original Attached)	
VI	\vdash				, FAA Form 337 (Atta	ach when required)	 ✓	J. Current Airworthin 14 CFR Section 2	1.1916	(Copy Attached)	
8		F. This i	inspection	Recorded in	Aircraft Records		1	K. Light-Sport Aircra	aft Statement	of Compliance, FAA Form 8130-15 (Attach when	

		,	

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION SPECIAL AIRWORTHINESS CERTIFICATE CATEGORY/DESIGNATION EXPERIMENTAL (UNMANNED AIRCRAFT) PURPOSE Research and Development / Crew Training / Market Survey N/A MANU-NAME В **FACTURER** ADDRESS N/A FROM N/A С **FLIGHT** N/A TO N- 8172V SERIAL NO. AA001 D **BUILDER General Atomics ASI** MODEL ALTAIR UPB97010-1 DATE OF ISSUANCE 7/30/2009 EXPIRY7/29/2010 OPERATING LIMITATIONS DATED 7/30/2009 ARE PART OF THIS CERTIFICATE E SIGNATURE OF FAA REPRESENTATIVE DESIGNATION OR OFFICE NO. Richard Schoenberter O ANM-108L Any alteration, reproduction or misuse of this certificate may be punishable by a fine not exceeding \$1,000 or

imprisonment not exceeding 3 years, or both. THIS CERTIFICATE MUST BE DISPLAYED IN THE AIRCRAFT IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPLICABLE TITLE 14, CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS (CFR).

SEE REVERSE SIDE

NSN: 0052-00-693-4000

Α	This airworthiness certificate is issued under the authority of Public Law 104-6, 49 United States Code (USC) 44704 and Title 14 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR).
В	The airworthiness certificate authorizes the manufacturer named on the reverse side to conduct production fight tests, and only production flight tests, of aircraft registered in his name. No person may conduct production flight tests under this certificate: (1) Carrying persons or property for compensation or hire: and/or (2) Carrying persons not essential to the purpose of the flight.
С	This airworthiness certificate authorizes the flight specified on the reverse side for the purpose shown in Block A.
D	This airworthiness certificate certifies that as of the date of issuance, the aircraft to which issued has been inspected and found to meet the requirements of the applicable CFR. The aircraft does not meet the requirements of the applicable comprehensive and detailed airworthiness code as provided by Annex 8 to the Convention On International Civil Aviation. No person may operate the aircraft described on the reverse side: (1) except in accordance with the applicable CFR and in accordance with conditions and limitations which may be prescribed by the Administrator as part of this certificate; (2) over any foreign country without the special permission of that country.
E	Unless sooner surrendered, suspended, or revoked, this airworthiness certificate is effective for the duration and under the conditions prescribed in 14 CFR, Part 21, Section 21.181 or 21.217.

	1.		<u></u>	
}	DEF	PARTMENT OF TRA	UNITED STATES OF AN	MERICA AL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION
		SPECIAL A	IRWORTHINES	SS CERTIFICATE
Α	CATEGORY/D	ESIGNATION	EXPERIMENTA	L (UNMANNED AIRCRAFT)
^	PURPOSE Re	search and D	evelopment / Crev	v Training / Market Survey
В	MANU-	NAME	N/A	(a) AV.
D	FACTURER	ADDRESS	N/A, ,	
С	FLIGHT	FROM 🥍	N/A	1 (4.8 tp)
)	LIGHT	ТО	N/A	
D	N- 8172V	et in		SERIAL NO. AA001
		eral Atomics		MODEL ALTAIR UPB97010-1
		JANCE 7/30/24		EXPIRY7/29/2010
~			ATED7/30/2009	ARE PART OF THIS CERTIFICATE
E	SIGNATURE OF FAA	REPRESENTATIVE	State of the state of the	DESIGNATION OR OFFICE NO.
	Richa	rd Schoenber	dar De	ANM-108L
Λ		~ ~		1
imnri	sonment not exce	ction or misuse o	of this certificate may be	e punishable by a fine not exceeding \$1,000 or
IN A	CCORDANCE WIT	H APPLICABLE	TITLE 14 CODE OF FE	ATE MUST BE DISPLAYED IN THE AIRCRAFT DERAL REGULATIONS (CFR).
FAA Fo	orm 8130-7 (07/04)		SEE REVERSE SIDE	NSN: 0052-00-693-4000

}		UNITED STATES OF AMERIC										
•	DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION											
		SPECIAL AIRWORTHINESS (ERTIFICATE									
•	CATEGORY/D	ESIGNATION EXPERIMENTAL	(UNMANNED AIRCRAFT)									
A	PURPOSE R	esearch and Dev/Marke	t Surv/Crew Training									
В	MANU-	NAME N/A										
·D	FACTURER	ADDRESS N/A	8 x N									
C	FUCUT	FROM / N/A	74 N									
0	FLIGHT	TO N/A										
D	N- 8172V	1 1	SERIAL NO. AAOO1									
	BUILDER G	eneral Atomics ASI 🔬	MODEL UPB97010-1									
	DATE OF ISSU	ANCE) 08/12/10	EXPIRY 08/11/11									
1	OPERATING L	IMITATIONS DATED 08/12/10	ARE PART OF THIS CERTIFICATE									
E	SIGNATURE OF FAR	REPRESENTATIVE	DESIGNATION OR OFFICE NO.									
	IUM	I van Vo										
	Richar	d Schoenberger	ANM-108L									
Any	alteration, reprodu	ction or misuse of this certificate may be put	nishable by a fine not exceeding \$1,000 or									
		eding 3 years, or both. THIS CERTIFICATE I										
		<u>TH APPLICABLE TITLE 14, CODE OF FEDEF</u>										
FAA F	orm 8130-7 (07/04)	SEE REVERSE SIDE	NSN: 0052-00-693-4000									

t e en		· · · .
·		



AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE RECORD

AIRCRAFT/EQ	UIPMEN	T S/N	FLIGHT#	ORIGINATOR	DISC	DATE	l N	CR#	FDR#
N8172	V			F. MARTIN Del CA	ню	8/11/2	1		
DISCREPANCY:									
	IAS	~	CULCES	an FAA A	-wast	himess	INSPECT	ا لم	the Paramis
				FOR Special					
Experi	40	stal	Fac	R&DI CORNI		MG MAC			-
Dated		-7 A C	_ (\omega)	1 4 D CREW	11010	mg Pint	<u> </u>	vey	
Dasteo	•								
									
COPRECTIVE AC	CTION	CAMS	SCREEN 122	TAG NUMBER IS THE AF	TO 350 TAG	NUMBER:			
				meets the r			ic the	contri	Contract
				Issued A spe					
The	<u>L</u>	10	of The	ic MAS 16	co. Li	150 VE	Destro .	<u> </u>	T Canaliana
THE OF	eros	1	O LIGA	is UAS 15	1200	AGENI C	TON G	H - (40	T CO HOLIONGE
MITOLE	rogra	LPL V	Lal	Dated: 7/29	25 3		The Appl 1/12/2010		CONT:
- operation	<u> </u>	<u>LIM!</u>	tation!	s for this U	AS O	ated: 8	114 2010		Cari.
DISPOSITION:		TUG	•						
			nditio	n inspection		<u></u>	00.00	· T	
	iew .						d prior	_ 10	
ISSUA	100	- 35	Anyothe	er special	AU	Cerl			
	-V		$\overline{}$		Die	HAND SC	11-1-1 R/2	11.00	
	$ \vdash$	m	Mus	<u> </u>				Mer	-
	,			DADTO	REMOVED	FAA L	A-MIDO		
- BAB	T AU IRAC	DED.	1 257	Υ	KEMOVED	NOMENICI ATI	ior I	SERIAL	HOURS/
	T NUME	SEK	REV	SERIAL NUMBER	<u> </u>	NOMENCLATU	JRE	TRACK#	CYCLES
A	* ·					**************************************	*		
В				÷					
С			DEDADTME	UNITED STATES OF		NI ADMINISTRATION	5 .	7	
D				CIAL AIRWORTHIN			9.		
Е		CATEG		IATION EXPERIMEN	* ** **		IRCRAFT)		
			SE Resea	arch and Dev/M	arket	Surv/Crev		SERIAL	I HOURS/
f f		MANU-	NAM	E N/A				RACK#	CYCLES
Α	 	FACTU	FRO	RESS N/A M // N/A	70 3				
В	C	FLIGHT	TO	N/A					
С		N- 81				RIAL NO. AA			
D	T			al Atomics AS			397010-1	4	
E			OF ISSUANCE	08/12/10 TIONS DATED 08/12			11/11 S CERTIFICATE		
AVION	E	SIGNATUR	E OF FAR REPRES	ENTATIVE A A		SIGNATION OR O			HOBBS
PRE		Bild		Chands		7 8784	1007		POST
	Any a	Iteration.	reproduction o	choenberger r misuse of this certificate ma	y be punish:	ble by a fine not e	-108L xceeding \$1,000 c	or	/
	impris	onment i	not exceeding 3	years, or both. THIS CERTI	FICATE MUS	T BE DISPLAYED	IN THE AIRCRAF	T 4	
CORRE		m 8130-7 (SEE REVERSE S			ISN: 0052-00-693-400	0	EMPLOYEE NUMBER
							•	1	HOUSER
				, <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>			•	J	
WORK O	RDER :	#		LOCATION	3	O TAG NUMBER	P	ROJECT N	UMBER
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	LOCATION	— -		 		
SERIAL NUM	MBER		S	YSTEM/REASON		UP DOWN	1	PRTS#	



Los Angeles Manufacturing Inspection District Office 3960 Paramount Blvd.
Lakewood, CA 90712

Operating Limitations Experimental: Research and Development, Market Survey, and/or Crew Training

REGISTERED OWNER NAME:

GENERAL ATOMICS

AERONAUTICAL SYSTEMS, INC.

REGISTERED OWNER ADDRESS:

14200 KIRKHAM WAY POWAY, CA 92064

AIRCRAFT DESCRIPTION:

ALTAIR UNMANNED AIRCRAFT

AIRCRAFT REGISTRATION:

N8172V

YEAR MANUFACTURED:

2003

AIRCRAFT BUILDER:

GENERAL ATOMICS

AERONAUTICAL SYSTEMS, INC.

AIRCRAFT SERIAL NUMBER:

AA001

AIRCRAFT MODEL DESIGNATION:

ALTAIR - UPB 97010-1

ENGINE MODEL:

HONEYWELL TPE331-10Y-511GA

PROPELLER MODEL:

MCCAULEY/3GFR36C606-B

The following conditions and limitations apply to all flight operations for the General Atomics Aeronautical Systems, Inc., (GA-ASI) Altair unmanned aircraft system (UAS) while operating in the National Airspace System (NAS).

1. General Information.

- a. Integrated system. For the purposes of this special airworthiness certificate and operating limitations, the Altair Unmanned Aircraft System (UAS) operated by GA-ASI is considered to be an integrated system. The system is composed of the following:
 - (1) Altair unmanned aircraft, model UPB97010-1.
 - (2) UAS control station(s), fixed, mobile, ground-based, or airborne.
 - (3) Telemetry, launch, and recovery equipment.
- (4) Communications and navigation equipment, including ground and/or airborne equipment used for command and control of the Altair UAS.

•	, ,	
	,	
	•	7

- (5) Equipment on the ground and in the air used for communication with the chase aircraft, other members of the flight crew, observers, air traffic control (ATC), and other users of the NAS.
- b. Compliance with 14 CFR part 61 (Certification: Pilots, Flight Instructors, and Ground Instructors) and part 91 (General Operating and Flight Rules). Unless otherwise specified in this document, the UA pilot-in-command (PIC) and GA-ASI must comply with all applicable sections and parts of 14 CFR including, but not limited to, parts 61 and 91.

c. Operational requirements.

- (1) No person may operate this UAS for other than the purpose of research and development and/or crew training, to accomplish the flight operation outlined in GA-ASI Program Letter dated 07/29/2010, which describes compliance with § 21.193(d), Experimental certificates: General, and has been made available to the UA PIC.
- (2) This UAS must be operated in accordance with applicable air traffic and general operating rules of part 91 and all additional limitations herein prescribed under the provisions of § 91.319(i), Aircraft having experimental certificates: Operating limitations.
- (3) GA-ASI must accumulate at least 50 flight hours flight time on the UAS before customer crew training is permitted, in accordance with § 21.195(d), Experimental certificates: Aircraft to be used for market surveys, sales demonstrations, and customer crew training.
- **d. UA condition.** The UA PIC must determine that the UA is in a condition for safe operation, and in a configuration appropriate for the purpose of the intended flight.
- **e. Multiple-purpose operations.** When changing between operating purposes of a multiple purpose certificate, GA-ASI must determine that the aircraft is in a condition for safe operation and appropriate for the purpose intended. A record entry will be made by an appropriately rated person (that is, an individual authorized by the applicant and acceptable to the FAA) to document that finding in the maintenance records.
- **f. Operation exceptions.** No person may operate this UA to carry property for compensation or hire (§ 91.319(a)(2)).

g. UA markings.

- (1) This UA must be marked with its U.S. registration number in accordance with part 45 or alternative marking approval issued by the FAA Production and Airworthiness Division, AIR-200.
- (2) This UA must display the word *Experimental* in accordance with § 45.23(b), Display of marks, unless otherwise granted an exemption from this requirement.
- h. Required documentation. Prior to conducting the initial flight operations, GA-ASI must forward a scanned electronic copy of the Program Letter, and signed copies of the Special Airworthiness Certificate, and Operating Limitations to the following persons by email:
- (1) FAA Western Terminal Service Area, Mark Dillon, Unmanned Aircraft Systems, Air Traffic Control Specialist, Operations Support Group-NISC contractor, ATO, Western

	•	:
v.	•	•
•		

Service Center, Operations Support Group, AJV-W23, <u>mark.ctr.dillon@faa.gov</u>, telephone (425) 203-4522.

- (2) Richard Posey, Aviation Safety Inspector, Production and Airworthiness Division, AIR-200, 800 Independence Ave, SW, Washington, DC 20591, telephone (202) 385-6378 email richard.posey@faa.gov.
- i. Change in registrant address. Section 47.45, Change of address, requires that the FAA Aircraft Registry be notified within 30 days of any change in the aircraft registrant's address. Such notification is to be made by providing AC Form 8050-1, Aircraft Registration Application, to the FAA Aircraft Registration Branch (AFS-750) in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.
- j. Certificate display and manual availability. The airworthiness and registration certificates must be displayed, and the aircraft flight manual must be available to the pilot, as prescribed by the applicable sections of 14 CFR, or as prescribed by an exemption granted in accordance with 14 CFR part 11, General Rulemaking Procedures, to GA-ASI.
- 2. Program Letter. The Altair Program Letter, dated 07/29/2010, will be used as a basis for determining the operating limitations prescribed in this document. All flight operations must be conducted in accordance with the provisions of this document.
- 3. Authorized Flight Operations Area.
- **a. General.** All operations will be conducted in accordance with the FAA accepted GA-ASI Flight Operations Procedures, ASI-00009 (Civil), and GA-ASI Ground Operations Procedures, ASI-00056 (Civil).
- (1) VFR cloud clearances and visibilities for Class E airspace will be used regardless of class of airspace the UAS is operating in.
 - (2) Special VFR is not authorized.
- **b.** Description of the authorized flight operations area. The base of operations for the UAS shall be Gray Butte Field, Palmdale, CA and El Mirage Field, Adelanto, CA.
- c. Flight test area. The flight operations area authorized for the Altair UA will be referred to as the Primary Containment Area (PCA) and is depicted graphically below in blue. Flight operations in the PCA shall be conducted within the defined boundaries at or below 13,000 ft MSL. When operating in a terminal environment, the UA must have line of sight communications. Flight operations shall not be conducted within the Victorville (KVCV) Class D airspace. The PCA is identified as follows:

			1	
			•	•

Local Ops Area - BLUE

SW	N34°31'00"	W 117°45'00"
NW	N34°48'00"	W 117°45'00"
N1	N34°48'00"	W 117º35'03"
N2	N34°48'30"	W 117°32'03"
N3	N34°50'15	W 117°32'03"
NE	N34°53'30"	W 117º11'53"
E1	N34°39'30"	W 117°30'00"
SE1	N34°34'00"	W 117°30'00"
SE2	N34°31"00"	W 117º37'00"

Lost Link Orbit Points

El Mirage (99CL) Airport – RED North Emergency Mission MQ-9	• •		Approved Orbit Altitudes					
1 N34 38 32 W 117 38 39	5,500 MSL	6,500 MSL	7,500 MSL	8,500 MSL				
2 N34 39 36 W 117 37 25	5,500 MSL	6,500 MSL	7,500 MSL	8,500 MSL				
3 N34 39 35 W 117 34 29	5,500 MSL	6,500 MSL	7,500 MSL	8,500 MSL				
4 N34 38 32 W 117 33 20	5,500 MSL	6,500 MSL	7,500 MSL	8,500 MSL				
5 N34 37 38 W 117 34 25	5,500 MSL	MSL	7,500 MSL	8,500 MSL				
6 N34 37 39 W 117 37 28	5,500 MSL	6,500 MSL	7,500 MSL	8,500 MSL				
Gray Butte Field (04CA) Airport – YELLOW								
Gray Butte Field (04CA) Airport	- YELLOW							
Gray Butte Field (04CA) Airport South Emergency Mission MQ-			Approved Orbit					
` ' '		6,500 MSL	Approved Orbit Altitudes 7,500 MSL	8,500 MSL				
South Emergency Mission MQ-	9 Waypoints	MSL	Altitudes	8,500 MSL 8,500 MSL				
South Emergency Mission MQ-1 1 N34 32 43 W 117 43 24	9 Waypoints 5,500 MSL	MSL 6,500 MSL	Altitudes 7,500 MSL					
South Emergency Mission MQ- 1 N34 32 43 W 117 43 24 2 N34 33 43 W 117 42 23	9 Waypoints 5,500 MSL 5,500 MSL	MSL 6,500 MSL 6,500 MSL	Altitudes 7,500 MSL 7,500 MSL	8,500 MSL				
South Emergency Mission MQ-1 1 N34 32 43 W 117 43 24 2 N34 33 43 W 117 42 23 3 N34 33 44 W 117 39 16	9 Waypoints 5,500 MSL 5,500 MSL 5,500 MSL	MSL 6,500 MSL 6,500 MSL 6,500 MSL	Altitudes 7,500 MSL 7,500 MSL 7,500 MSL	8,500 MSL 8,500 MSL				

	•	
	•	•

- d. Authorized flight times and conditions. All flight operations must be conducted during daylight hours under visual flight rules (VFR). It is recognized that General Atomics may be permitted to operate within Special Use Airspace (SUA) per authorization of the using agency. Under these circumstances, should the UA venture beyond the boundaries of the SUA (e.g., spill out), provisions of this experimental certificate shall apply, including authorization to only operate within the boundaries of the PCA. In these circumstances, General Atomics is responsible for notifying the FAA of the breach of any operations.
- **e. Fuel limitation.** Fuel shall be limited to that necessary to complete the intended mission plus 250 pounds.
- f. Criteria for remaining in the flight test area. The UAS PIC must ensure all UA flight operations remain within the lateral and vertical boundaries of the PCA. Furthermore, the UAS PIC must take into account all factors that may affect the capability of the UA to remain within the flight test area. This includes, but is not limited to, considerations for wind, gross weight, and glide distances.
- g. Incident/accident reporting. Any incident/accident and any flight operation that transgresses the lateral or vertical boundaries of the flight test area or any restricted airspace must be reported to the FAA within 24 hours. This information must be reported to the Unmanned Aircraft Program Office, AFS-407. AFS-407 can be reached by telephone at 202-385-4636 and fax at 202-385-4651. Accidents must be reported to the National Transportation Safety Board (NTSB) per instructions contained on the NTSB Web site: www.ntsb.gov. Further flight operations must not be conducted until the incident is reviewed by AFS-407 and authorization to resume operations is provided to GA-ASI.

4. UA Pilots and Observers.

a. UA PIC roles and responsibilities.

- (1) All flight operations must have a designated UA PIC. The UA PIC has responsibility over each flight conducted and is accountable for the UA flight operation.
 - (2) The UA PIC must perform crew duties for only one UA at a time.
- (3) The UA PIC is responsible for the safety of the UA as well as persons and property along the UA flight path. This includes, but is not limited to, collision avoidance and the safety of persons and property in the air and on the ground.
- (4) The UA PIC must avoid densely populated areas (§ 91.319) and exercise increased vigilance when operating within or in the vicinity of published airway boundaries.

b. UA PIC certification and ratings requirements.

- (1) UA pilots shall hold, at a minimum, an FAA Private Pilot certificate, Instrument Rating, Airplane category with Single or Multiengine class ratings, and have it in their possession.
- (2) The UA PIC must have and be in possession of a valid second-class (or higher) airman medical certificate issued under 14 CFR part 67, Medical Standards and Certification.

		•))
		•	•

c. UA PIC currency, flight review, and training.

- (1) No person may act as pilot in command of an unmanned aircraft unless that person has made at least three takeoffs and three landings in manned aircraft within the preceding 90 days acting as the sole manipulator of the flight controls.
- (2) The UA PIC must maintain currency in unmanned aircraft in accordance with GA-ASI company procedures.
- (3) The UA PIC must have a flight review in unmanned aircraft every 24 calendar months in accordance with GA-ASI company procedures.
- (4) All UA PICs must have successfully completed applicable GA-ASI company training for the UAS.
- (5) Training of UA pilots shall be conducted by certified flight instructors (CFI) or ground instructors (GI). Required training and currency events shall be endorsed by the CFI/GI in company records and the pilot's logbook. Instructors shall follow the guidance specified in 14 CFR 61, Subpart H and Subpart I and shall maintain currency in accordance with these sections.

d. Supplemental UA pilot roles and responsibilities.

- (1) Any additional UA pilot(s) assigned to a crew station during UA flight operations will be considered a supplemental UA pilot.
- (2) A supplemental UA pilot assists the PIC in the operation of the UA and may do so at the same or a different control station as the PIC. The UA PIC will have operational override capability over any supplemental UA pilots, regardless of position.
 - (3) A supplemental UA pilot must perform crew duties for only one UA at a time.
- **e. Supplemental UA pilot certification.** The supplemental UA PIC need not be a certificated pilot, but must have successfully completed a recognized private pilot ground school program.

f. Supplemental UA pilot currency, flight review, and training.

- (1) All UA pilots must maintain currency in unmanned aircraft in accordance with GA-ASI company procedures.
- (2) All UA pilots must have a flight review in unmanned aircraft every 24 calendar months in accordance with GA-ASI company procedures.
- (3) All UA pilots must have successfully completed applicable GA-ASI training for the UAS.
- (4) Training of UA pilots shall be conducted by certified flight instructors (CFI) or ground instructors (GI). Required training and currency events shall be endorsed by the CFI/GI in company records and the pilot's logbook. Instructors shall follow the guidance specified in 14 CFR 61, Subpart H and Subpart I and shall maintain currency in accordance with these sections.

			•	•
			•	,
 		 _		

- **g.** Observer roles and responsibilities. The task of the observer is to provide the UA PIC with instructions to maneuver the UA clear of any potential collision with other traffic. To satisfy these requirements:
 - (1) The observer must perform crew duties for only one UA at a time.
- (2) At no time will the observer permit the UA to operate beyond the line-of-sight necessary to ensure maneuvering information can be reliably determined.
- (3) At no time will the observer conduct his/her duties more than 2.5 nautical miles laterally or 3000 ft vertically from the UA.
- (4) An observer must maintain visual contact with the UA to discern UA attitude and trajectory in relation to conflicting traffic.
- (5) An observer may be positioned in a chase aircraft. When a chase aircraft is used, it must maintain a reasonable proximity, and must position itself relative to the UA to reduce the hazard of collision in accordance with § 91.111, Operating near other aircraft. When the observer is located in a chase aircraft, the observer's duties must be dedicated to the task of observation only. Concurrent duty as pilot of the chase aircraft is not authorized.
- **(6)** Observers must continually scan the airspace for other aircraft that pose a potential conflict.
- (7) All flight operations conducted in the flight test area must have an observer to perform traffic avoidance and visual observation to fulfill the see-and-avoid requirement of § 91.113, Right-of-way rules: Except water operations.

h. Observer certification.

- (1) All observers must either hold, at a minimum, an FAA private pilot license or military equivalent, or must have successfully completed specific observer training acceptable to the FAA. An observer does not require currency as a pilot.
- (2) All observers must have in their possession a valid second-class (or higher) airman medical certificate issued under part 67.

i. Observer training.

- (1) All observers must be thoroughly trained, be familiar with, and possess operational experience with the equipment being used. Such training is necessary for observation and detection of other aircraft for collision avoidance purposes as outlined in GA-ASI program letter.
- (2) All observers must have successfully completed applicable GA-ASI training for the UAS.
- j. Training and currency records. The training and currency requirements for pilots and observers listed in this section must be documented by GA-ASI in the individual pilot/observers personnel records and made available for inspection upon request by the FAA.

			•	
				•
ı				

5. Equipage.

- **a.** The UAS shall be equipped with an operable Mode S transponder and two-way communications equipment allowing communications between the UA pilot, chase aircraft, observers, all UAS control stations, and Air Traffic Control.
- **b.** The UA and chase aircraft shall be equipped with operable navigation, position, and strobe/anti-collision lights.
- **6. Electronic Devices.** The use of personal electronic devices (including cell phones) by crew members, other than for UA flight and mission requirements usage is prohibited.

7. Communications.

a. Before UA flights.

- (1) Before conducting operations, the frequency spectrum used for operation and control of the UA must be approved by the Federal Communications Commission or other appropriate government oversight agency.
- (2) Each UAS Flight operation must be coordinated by telephone with High Desert TRACON and receive a transponder code at (661) 277-3843, at least 2 hours prior to the start of the flight operation.

b. During UA fights.

- (1) Upon initial contact with ATC, the PIC must indicate the experimental nature of the aircraft in accordance with 14 CFR § 91.319.
- (2) The UA PIC must maintain two-way radio communication with ATC. In addition, if a chase aircraft is utilized, the chase aircraft pilot shall maintain two-way radio communication with the UA PIC and an active listening watch on the assigned ATC frequency. Should the UAS experience communication difficulty or failure, the chase aircraft will assume responsibility for two-way radio communication with ATC for the flight. The UAS shall remain within 2.5 nm and 1500' AGL of the EI Mirage or Gray Butte airport when conducting local traffic pattern operations and shall remain within the specified observer distances. While in the traffic pattern instantaneous two-way radio communications with ATC are not required.
- (3) The PIC and observer(s) must maintain two-way communications with each other during all operations.
- (4) If communications cannot be maintained between the PIC, chase aircraft pilot, observer(s) and appropriate ATC facility, the UA will squawk 7600-transponder code, expeditiously return to its base of operations while remaining within the containment area, and conclude the flight operation.
- (5) Prior to flight, the UAS flight operations schedule for N114HK must be provided to Mr. Cotry Shearill, at email <u>cotry.shearrill@faa.gov</u>, at the Van Nuys FSDO.

8. Flight Conditions.

a. Daylight operations. All flight operations must be conducted between official sunrise and sunset in visual meteorological conditions (VMC), including cloud clearance

	,	•
	•	•

minimums as specified in § 91.155, Basic VFR weather minimums. Flight operation in instrument meteorological conditions (IMC) is not permitted.

b. Prohibitions.

- (1) The UA is prohibited from aerobatic flight, that is, an intentional maneuver involving an abrupt change in the UA attitude, an abnormal acceleration, or other flight action not necessary for normal flight. (See § 91.303.)
- (2) Flight operations must not involve carrying hazardous material or the dropping of any objects or external stores.
- (3) The UA may not be operated by more than one control station at a time, and the control station may not be used to operate multiple UA.

c. Transponder requirements.

- (1) The UA must operate an altitude encoding transponder Mode S in accordance with applicable guidelines and procedures.
- (2) Chase aircraft transponders must be on standby while performing chase operations flight with the UA unless otherwise directed by ATC.

d. Transponder failure.

- (1) In the event of transponder failure on either the UA or the chase aircraft, the UA must conclude all flight operations and expeditiously return to its base of operations within the prescribed limitations of this authorization.
- (2) In the event of UA transponder failure, a chase aircraft will operate its transponder in Mode C.

9. Flight Termination and Lost Link Procedures.

a. Flight termination. In accordance with GA-ASI Program Letter, dated 07/29/2010, flight operations must be discontinued at any point that operation within the approved flight area(s) is breached or the UA can no longer be operated in a safe manner.

b. Lost link procedures.

- (1) In the event of lost link, the UA must provide a means of automatic recovery that ensures airborne operations are predictable and that the UA remains within the flight test area. The chase aircraft or observer, all other UAS control stations, and the appropriate ATC facility will be immediately notified of the lost link condition and the expected UA response.
- (2) The software for the aircraft lost link timer shall be set to 3 hours. If aircraft control cannot be re-established within 3 hours, the aircraft shall execute a controlled descent to the ground.

10. Maintenance and Inspection.

a. General requirements. The UAS must not be operated unless it is inspected and maintained in accordance with the General Atomics Altair Inspection and Maintenance Program ASI-01909-WC2 dated 06/27/07 and ASI-00992, or later FAA approved revision. GA-ASI must establish and maintain aircraft maintenance records (see paragraph 11(d) below).

- **b.** Inspections. No person may operate this UAS unless within the preceding 12 calendar months it has had a condition inspection performed according to the FAA approved General Atomics Altair Inspection and Maintenance Program ASI-01909-WC2 dated 06/27/07 and ASI-00992, or later FAA approved revision. The UAS must also have been found to be in a condition for safe operation. This inspection will be recorded in the UAS maintenance records as described in paragraph 11(d) below.
- **c. Authorized inspectors.** Only those individuals trained and authorized by GA-ASI and acceptable to the FAA may perform the inspections and maintenance required by these operating limitations.
- **d. Maintenance and inspection records.** Maintenance and inspections of the UAS must be recorded in the UAS maintenance records. The following information must be recorded:
- (1) Maintenance record entries must include a description of the work performed, the date of completion for the work, the UAS total time-in-service, and the name, signature, and certificate number of the person accepting the work performed.
- (2) Inspection entries must contain the following, or a similarly worded, statement: I certify that this UAS was inspected on (date), in accordance with the scope and detail of the GA-ASI Inspection and Maintenance Program, and was found to be in a condition for safe operation.
- (3) UAS instruments and equipment required to be installed must be inspected and maintained in accordance with the requirements of the General Atomics Altair Inspection and Maintenance Program ASI-01909-WC2 dated 06/27/07 and ASI-00992, or later FAA accepted revision. Any maintenance or inspection of this equipment must be recorded in the UAS maintenance records.
- (4) No person may operate this UAS unless the altimeter system and transponder have been tested within the preceding 24 calendar months in accordance with § 91.411, Altimeter system and altitude reporting equipment tests and inspections, and § 91.413, ATC transponder tests and inspections. These inspections will be recorded in the UAS maintenance records.
- **11.** Information Reporting. General Atomics shall provide the following information to donald.e.grampp@faa.gov on a monthly basis.
 - **a.** Number of flights conducted under this certificate.
 - b. Pilot duty time per flight.
 - **c.** Unusual equipment malfunctions (hardware or software).
 - d. Deviations from ATC instructions.
 - e. Unintended entry into lost link flight mode that results in a course change.

12. Revisions and Other Provisions.

a. Experimental certificates, program letters, and operating limitations. The experimental certificate, FAA-accepted GA-ASI program letter, and operating limitations cannot be reissued, renewed, or revised without application being made to the Los Angeles Manufacturing Inspection District Office (LA MIDO), in coordination with AIR-200. AIR-200

		,	
		•	•

will be responsible for FAA Headquarters internal coordination with the Aircraft Certification Service, Flight Standards Service, Air Traffic Organization, Office of the Chief Council, and Office of Rulemaking.

- b. Certificates of waiver or authorization. GA-ASI shall immediately notify the Production and Airworthiness Division, AIR-200, and the LA MIDO, if there is any plan for requesting a Certificate of Authorization or Waiver (COA) for UAS operations during the time the experimental certificate is in effect. An entry in the aircraft logbook is required to document that the aircraft flight authority has been changed from the experimental certificate to COA. When COA operations are concluded and the aircraft resumes flying under the experimental certificate, a record entry will be made in the aircraft logbook by an appropriately rated person to document that the aircraft is in a condition for safe operation and appropriately configured.
- **c.** Amendments and cancellations. The provisions and limitations annotated in this operational approval may be amended or cancelled at any time as deemed necessary by the FAA.
- **d. Reviews of revisions.** All revisions to GA-ASI FAA-approved Maintenance and Inspection Program must be reviewed and approved by the Van Nuys Flight Standards District Office.

13. UAS Modifications.

- a. Software and system changes. All software and system changes will be documented as part of the normal maintenance procedures and will be available for inspection. All software and system changes must be inspected and approved in accordance with General Atomics Altair Inspection and Maintenance Program ASI-01909-WC2 dated 06/27/07 and ASI-00992, or later FAA approved revision. All software changes to the aircraft and control station are categorized as major changes, and must be provided in summary form at the time they are incorporated.
- **b. Major modifications.** All major modifications, whether performed under the experimental certificate, COA, or other authorizations, that could potentially affect the safe operation of the system, must be documented and provided to the FAA before operating the aircraft under this certificate. Major modifications incorporated under COA or other authorizations must be provided only if the aircraft is flown under these authorizations during the effective period of the experimental certificate.
- **c.** Submission of modifications. All information requested must be provided to AIR-200.

End of Limitations

		•

Richard Schoenberger

Los Angeles Manufacturing Inspection District Office

3960 Paramount Blvd. Lakewood, CA 90712 8/12/2010 Date

I certify that I have read and understand the operating limitations and conditions that are a part of the special airworthiness certificate, FAA Form 8130-7, issued on 08/12/2010 for the purposes of research and development and/or crew training.

This special airworthiness certificate is issued for the Altair model UPB97010-1 UAS, serial number AA001, registration number N8172V.

Applicant (signature)

8/12/2010 Date

Name (Printed): Gary Bender

Title: Director, Flight Operations

Company: General Atomics, Aeronautical Systems Incorporated

		* *
		• •

FAA FORM 8130-6, APPLICATION FOR U.S. AIRWORTHINESS CERTIFICATE Form Approved O.M.B. No. 2120-0018 09/30/2007

U.S. Dep of Transp Federal Adminis	ortation Aviation	1		U.S.	PLICATION AIRWOR'S CERTIFIC	ГΗ	IN		only. requir	Subr	nit o	riginal (attachn	only t	o an a	uthoriz	ed F	AA Re	epres mits d	entati comp	ive. If lete S	se are for addition Sections	nal spa	ice is	
	1. REC	ISTR/	OITA	MARK	2. AIRCRAFT BI	JILD	ER'S	NAME (Make)	3. AIRC	RAFT	MOD	EL DESI	GNAT	ION		4.	YR. ME	FR. F	AA C	ODING	tra l'unit	r 	# 14.5	
I. AIRCRAFT DESIGNATION	N817				General Ato				UPB 9							20	03	- 1, :						
CCR.			SER	IAL NO.	6. ENGINE BUIL	DEF	'S N/	AME (Make)	7. ENGI					N				1		the sign	Mark.	1		
AIF	AA00		3F F1	NGINES	Honeywell 9. PROPELLER	D1 111	DED	C MANE MAN	TPE-3					IATION			Т				<u></u>	95a tt .	31.	
⊡			JF E1	NGINES		BUIL	DER	S NAME (Make)	l				ESIGN	MATION			-				Check if ap	plicable)		
	One (<u> </u>	IIC L	EDERY MADE I	McCauley		1		3GFR	30C0	00-1	3							MPOF	۲۱				
	A 1	T	1		OR: (Check applica			(Indicate Category)		ORMAL	1	UTILITY	7	ACROBAT	uc T	TOA	NSPORT	П	COMMU	ITER	BALLOOF	JI	OTHER	
	В	1	-		HINESS CERTIF						4 (5)		Δ.	RCR							axttoo	`	-	
		7	J.,	PRIMARY	Time Coo Ocivin		<u></u>	оси цругорично по		V-1/4	7	Cy	171	10010	77	٠								
		9,		LIGHT-SPORT	(Indicate Class)			AIRPLANÉ	POWER-	PARAC	HUTE		WEIG	HT-SHIFT	-CONTRO	OL.	G	LIDER	Т	LIGHTE	R THAN A	IR		
		2		LIMITED				I																
		130		220,4210111		314		CLASS I																
0		5		PROVISIONAL	(Indicate Class)	2	\Box	CLASS II																
STE		143				1117		AGRICULTURI	E AND PE	ST CC	ONTR	٥	21.	AEF	RAL SU	RVEY	′	. 3	,	AERIA	L ADVE	RTISING	3	
Ä.		3	1	RESTRICTED (Indicate operation(s)	4		FOREST (Widi	te Conserva	tion)			5	PAT	ROLLIN	1G		6		WEAT	HER CO	NTROL		
CERTIFICATION REQUESTED	iö OTHER (OTHER (Specify)																
ě		144				j.	✓	RESEARCH A	ND DEVE	LOPM	ENT		2,	AMA	ATEUR	BUILT	r	13		EXHI	BITION			
CA						4		AIR RACING					5.	/ CRE	WTRA	INING	3	. 6	✓	MARI	KET SUR	VEY		
E		4			EXPERIMENTA		0		TO SHOW CO	MPLIANC	E WIT	H THE	CFR	7.	OPE	RATIN	G (Prin	nary Cat	egory) l	KIT BU	JILT AII	RCRAFT		
GE		1	•	operation(s) to be	conducted)			005047040	'8A		Ex	sting Airc	raft with	out an air	worthines	s certif	ficate & c	do not m	neet § 1	03.1				
=		30	ĺ			8		OPERATING LIGHT-SPORT	. 8B		Op	erating Li	ght-Spc	nt Kit-Built										
		내!!				(8)	_		, 8C	<u>: </u>	Op	erating lig	ht-spor	t previous	y issued	special	light-sp	ort cate	gory air	worthine	s certificat	e under §	21.190	
		111						FERRY FLIGHT FOR REPAIRS, ALTERATIONS, MAINTENANCE, OR STORAGE																
				SPECIAL FLIGH		2	EVACUATION FROM AREA OF IMPENDING DANGER																	
		8		then complete Sec		13" OFERATION IN EXCESS OF MAXIMUM CERTIFICATED TAXEOFF WEIGHT																		
		1		applicable on rever	se side)	4		DELIVERING C	OR EXPO	RTING			5	PRO	DUCTI	ON FI	LIGHT	TEST	NG					
ļ	1	11	_			6		CUSTOMER D																
	С		L		THINESS CERTI				tricted Oper	ation" a														
	A. REC	SISTE	RED	OWNER (As show	on certificate of airc	aft re	gistrat	ion)						CK HERI					\rightarrow					
	Gener	al A	omi	ics, Aeronau	ical Systems	Inc				^	JKE 3	S _{14200 1} Poway,	Kirkhai CA 9	n Way 2064										
_	B. AIR	CRAF	r CE	RTIFICATION BA	SIS (Check applicat	le bio	cks an	nd complete items a	s indicated)															
CERTIFICATION	A	RCRA	FT S	PECIFICATION (OR TYPE CERTIF	IÇA1	E DA	ATA SHEET (GIVE	No. and		AIR	VORTH	NESS	DIREC	TIVES (Check i	if all app	licable /	D's an	o compile	d with and ate of appli	give the		
<u>၌</u>										•														
E I	AI	RCRA	FT LI	STING (Give page	number(s))						SUP	PLEME	NTAL	TYPE C	ERTIFIC	CATE	(List nur	nber of	each S	TC incor	orated)			
SG											L													
ا نہ				ERATION AND N	TOTAL AIR			IOURS					1	EYDED	IMENT	AL OA	II V /E-	ter ber	- four	aine to	st certificate	facular a		
OWNER	√ 0	OMP	IANC	E WITH 14 CFR			WIC I	OURS					3	renewed)		7L OI	4L1 (E//	(e) nour	a nown	ance is	i cermicate	188000 0	·	
_ ≝		RTIFIC			ify that I am the re		ered (owner (or his ag	ent) of the	aircra	ft des	cribed a	bove	that the	aircraft	is rea	istered	with t	he Fed	derel A	riation Ad	ministra	tion in	
	accord	ance w	ith Ti	itle 49 of the Unit icate requested.	ed States Code 4	4101	et se	eq. and applicab	le Federa	Aviati	on Re	gulation	s, and	that the	aircraft	has t	been in	specte	ed and	l is airw	orthy and	l eligible	for the	
	DATE				NAME AND	TIT	LE (P	rint or type)						SIGNA	TURE	1	7 /	•	1			-		
	July 3	0, 20	09		Gary Ber	nde	r, Di	irector of Fli	ight Op	eratio	ons l	Facilit	ies			9 1	13	w	Us					
	A. THE	AIRC	RAFT	DESCRIBED A	BOVE HAS BEEN	INS	PEC	TED AND FOUN	D AIRWO	RTHY	BY:	Complete	the se	ction only	f 14 CFR	part 2	1.183(d)	applies						
8 8 B	2.			part 121 CERTIFI	CATE HOLDER		lit.	CERTIFICAT	ED MEC	HANIC	(Give	Certificate	No.)	i e	CER	TIFIC	ATED	REPAI	R STA	ATION (Give Certifi	cate No.)		
555	21.	1				_	ii.							6										
IV. INSPECTION AGENCY VERIFICATION	5	AIF	RCRA	FT MANUFACTU	IRER (Give name or	firm)																		
. A R	DATE				T:T: F									0.01.11										
= -	DATE				TITLE									SIGNAT	UKE								l	
	(Check A	L appli	cable i	block items A and B)				· · · · · · · · · · · ·		_		THE	EPTIF	ICATE F	FOLIE	STEP					-			
ᇐᇎ				-	Section I or VII m	eets	requi	irements for		14	-						OF C	URRE	NT AII	WOR.	HINESS	CERTII	FICATE	
A E E	B. Insp	ection	for a	special permit un	der Section VII wa	18		FAA IN	SPECTOR	14.1	ч			FAA DE		i			<i></i>	<u>,</u>		J-1111		
V. FAA REPRESENTATIVE CERTIFICATION		lucted	by:					CERTIF	ICATE H	OLDEF	NU F	ER		14 CFR	part 65	\Box	40	FR pa	rt 121	OR 13	5 1	4 CFR	part 145	
PRE V	DATE			DISTRICT OFF	15.45	111	SIG	NEE'S SIGNATU	RE AND	NO.				2.1	F	INSPI	ECTOF				, , ,			
E C	20 1	. u 1	~		ઝા 🥻									, 1	∥ , I-	۲v	Y- 4				58		Ì	
				AMM-10	Edition Dated	10	11 8/	lay he Heed	Lintii	anla+	od f	Event	for	ight S	KK	HA.	KD.	20	±0€		RAE		4-7006	

	A. M	ANUFA	CTURER											
	NAM	1E	l				ADDRE	ss						
VI. PRODUCTION FLIGHT TESTING	B. PRODUCTION BASIS (Check applicable item)													
DDUC	PRODUCTION CERTIFICATE (Give production certificate number)													
R E			TYPE CERT			n certificate number)								
≥ ⊒		\vdash			ION INSPECTION S	YSTEM								
1	C. 0	SIVE QU				R OPERATING NEEDS								
	DAT	E OF AF	PLICATION		NAME AN	D TITLE (Print or Type)				SIGNATUR	RE			
			TION OF AI	RCRAFT	<u> </u>					·				
	REG	IISTERE	D OWNER				ADDRE	SS						
	BUIL	DER (M	ake)				MODEL							
	SER	IAL NU	IBER				REGIST	ra'	TION MARK					
	В. С	ESCRI	TION OF FL	.IGHT		CUSTOMER	DEMONSTR	ATIC	ON FLIGHTS	(Check if appl	licable)			
	FRO	M					το							
EST	VIA						DEPAR	TUR	E DATE		DURATION			
Ë	C. C	REWR		OPERATE	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ND ITS EQUIPMENT			r					
<u>8</u>		LE AIR	PILOT	C NOT ME	CO-PILOT	FLIGHT ENGINE AIRWORTHINESS REQ	L		OTHER (Specify)		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Š	ł													
\ \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	j .													
A N														
Ĕ														
\frac{1}{2}														
0 0 0														
OSE														
Y. B														
SPECIAL FLIGHT PERMIT PURPOSES OTHER THAN PRODUCTION FLIGHT TEST														
F.	E. T	HE FOL	LOWING RE	STRICTION	S ARE CONSIDERE	D NECESSARY FOR SA	FE OPERAT	ION	(Use attachment if nece	ssary)				
<u>6</u>	}												İ	
<u> </u>														
CIA I														
ij	}												1	
	1													
<u> </u>	}												-	
ļ														
	F. C	ERTIFIC	CATION - I h	ereby certify	that I am the registe States Code 44101	red owner (or his agent) o	f the aircraft Jeral Aviation	desc Rec	cribed above; that the	aircraft is reg	gistered with the Federal been inspected and is sa	Aviation Administrat	tion in cribed.	
	DAT				ND TITLE (Print or Ty					IGNATURE				
		_								·				
4	V		erating Limit	ations and N	larkings in Complian	ce with 14 CFR Section 9	1.9,	7	3. Statement of Conf	ormity, FAA F	Form 8130-9 (Attach whe	n required)		
SS		B. Cu	rrent Operati	rating Limitations Attached					H. Foreign Airworthin (Attach when requ		ion for Import Aircraft			
RTHINE AA/DES /)		C. Data, Drawings, Photographs, etc. (Attach when required) D. Current Weight and Balance information Available in Assess— 4 < 5			ns, etc. (Attach when re	quired)		Previous Airworthiness Certificate Issued in Accordance with			with			
AIRWO THON (F.	\checkmark				5 V	14 CFR Section 21.19 CAR (C.) (F)			(Original Attach	ned)				
VIII. AIRWORTHINESS DOCUMENTATION (FAADESIGNEE use		E. Ma	jor Repair ar	nd Alteration	, FAA Form 337 (Atta	ch when required)		1	I. Current Airworthine 4 CFR Section 2	ss Certificate	Issued in Accordance w	vith (Copy Attached	a)	
Soci		F. Thi	s inspection	Recorded in	Aircraft Records			1	C. Light-Sport Aircraft	Statement o	f Compliance, FAA Form	8130-15 (Attach wi	hen	

		, ,	•		
·					

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION

SPECIAL AIRWORTHINESS CERTIFICATE

Α	CATEGORY/D		EXPERIMENTAL	(UNMANNED AIRCRAFT)						
_^	PURPOSE	Research and D	evelopment / Crew	Training / Market Survey						
В	MANU-	NAME_ And	N/A	Jijiri .						
Ь	FACTURER	ADDRESS ///	N/A							
С	FLIGHT	FROM	N/A	S. 2. Sq.						
C		TO	N/A	X						
D	N- 8172V			SERIAL NO. AA001						
٦	BUILDER	General Atomics	ASI	MODEL ALTAIR UPB97010-1						
	DATE OF ISSU	A 2/06/	= <u>5,554 </u>	EXPIRY 2/05/2010						
		MUZATIONS DATE	ED 2/06/2009	ARE PART OF THIS CERTIFICATE						
E	SIGNATURE OF PA	PERRESENTATIVE		DESIGNATION OR OFFICE NO.						
	Ro	bert J. Winn		ANM-108L						
Any	Any alteration, reproduction or misuse of this certificate may be punishable by a fine not exceeding \$1,000 or									

Any alteration, reproduction or misuse of this certificate may be punishable by a fine not exceeding \$1,000 or imprisonment not exceeding 3 years, or both. THIS CERTIFICATE MUST BE DISPLAYED IN THE AIRCRAFT IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPLICABLE TITLE 14, CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS (CFR). SEE REVERSE SIDE NSN: 0052-00-693-4000

FAA Form 8130-7 (07/04)

Α	This airworthiness certificate is issued under the authority of Public Law 104-6, 49 United States Code (USC) 44704 and Title 14 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR).
В	The airworthiness certificate authorizes the manufacturer named on the reverse side to conduct production fight tests, and only production flight tests, of aircraft registered in his name. No person may conduct production flight tests under this certificate: (1) Carrying persons or property for compensation or hire: and/or (2) Carrying persons not essential to the purpose of the flight.
С	This airworthiness certificate authorizes the flight specified on the reverse side for the purpose shown in Block A.
D	This airworthiness certificate certifies that as of the date of issuance, the aircraft to which issued has been inspected and found to meet the requirements of the applicable CFR. The aircraft does not meet the requirements of the applicable comprehensive and detailed airworthiness code as provided by Annex 8 to the Convention On International Civil Aviation. No person may operate the aircraft described on the reverse side: (1) except in accordance with the applicable CFR and in accordance with conditions and limitations which may be prescribed by the Administrator as part of this certificate; (2) over any foreign country without the special permission of that country.
Ε	Unless sooner surrendered, suspended, or revoked, this airworthiness certificate is effective for the duration and under the conditions prescribed in 14 CFR, Part 21, Section 21.181 or 21.217.

.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION

SPECIAL AIRWORTHINESS CERTIFICATE

_	CATEGORY/D	ESIGNATION	EXPERIMENTA	EXPERIMENTAL (UNMANNED AIRCRAFT)						
Α	PURPOSE Re	search and D	evelopment / Crew	Training / Market Survey						
B	MANU-	NAME	N/A							
D	FACTURER	ADDRESS	N/A							
С	FLIGHT	FROM	N/A							
	FLIGHT	TO	N/A							
n	N- 8172V			SERIAL NO. AA001						
ט	BUILDER Gen	eral Atomics	ASI	MODEL ALTAIR UPB97010-1						
	DATE OF ISSU			EXPIRY7/29/2010						
	OPERATING L	DENOKATIMI	ATED 7/30/2009	ARE PART OF THIS CERTIFICATE						
Ε	SIGNATURE OF FAA	REPRESENTATIVE		DESIGNATION OR OFFICE NO.						
	Richa	rd Schoenbe	rger of	ANM-108L						

Any alteration, reproduction or misuse of this certificate may be punishable by a fine not exceeding \$1,000 or imprisonment not exceeding 3 years, or both. THIS CERTIFICATE MUST BE DISPLAYED IN THE AIRCRAFT IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPLICABLE TITLE 14, CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS (CFR).

FAA Form 8130-7 (07/04)

SEE REVERSE SIDE

NSN: 0052-00-693-4000



Los Angeles Manufacturing Inspection District Office 3960 Paramount Blvd.
Lakewood, CA 90712

Operating Limitations
Experimental: Research and Development, Market Survey, and/or Crew Training

REGISTERED OWNER NAME:

GENERAL ATOMICS

AERONAUTICAL SYSTEMS, INC.

REGISTERED OWNER ADDRESS:

14200 KIRKHAM WAY POWAY, CA 92064

AIRCRAFT DESCRIPTION:

ALTAIR UNMANNED AIRCRAFT FIXED WING, TURBO PROP

AIRCRAFT REGISTRATION:

N8172V

YEAR MANUFACTURED:

2003

AIRCRAFT BUILDER:

GENERAL ATOMICS

AERONAUTICAL SYSTEMS, INC.

AIRCRAFT SERIAL NUMBER:

AA001

AIRCRAFT MODEL DESIGNATION:

ALTAIR UPB97010-1

ENGINE MODEL:

HONEYWELL TPE-331-10Y-511GA

PROPELLER MODEL:

MCCAULEY 3GFR36C606-B

The following conditions and limitations apply to all flight operations for the General Atomics Aeronautical Systems, Inc., (GA-ASI) Altair unmanned aircraft system (UAS) while operating in the National Airspace System (NAS).

1. General Information.

- a. Integrated system. For the purposes of this special airworthiness certificate and operating limitations, the Altair Unmanned Aircraft System (UAS) operated by GA-ASI is considered to be an integrated system. The system is composed of the following:
 - (1) Altair unmanned aircraft, model UPB97010-1.
 - (2) UAS control station(s), fixed, mobile, ground-based, or airborne.
 - (3) Telemetry, launch, and recovery equipment.
- (4) Communications and navigation equipment, including ground and/or airborne equipment used for command and control of the Altair UAS.

	•	•
•		

- (5) Equipment on the ground and in the air used for communication with the chase aircraft, other members of the flight crew, observers, air traffic control (ATC), and other users of the NAS.
- b. Compliance with 14 CFR part 61 (Certification: Pilots, Flight Instructors, and Ground Instructors) and part 91 (General Operating and Flight Rules). Unless otherwise specified in this document, the UA pilot-in-command (PIC) and GA-ASI must comply with all applicable sections and parts of 14 CFR including, but not limited to, parts 61 and 91.

c. Operational requirements.

- (1) No person may operate this UAS for other than the purpose of research and development and/or crew training, to accomplish the flight operation outlined in GA-ASI Program Letter dated 7/29/2009, which describes compliance with § 21.193(d), Experimental certificates: General, and has been made available to the UA PIC.
- (2) This UAS must be operated in accordance with applicable air traffic and general operating rules of part 91 and all additional limitations herein prescribed under the provisions of § 91.319(i), Aircraft having experimental certificates: Operating limitations.
- (3) GA-ASI must accumulate at least 50 flight hours of flight time on the UAS before customer crew training is permitted, in accordance with § 21.195(d), Experimental certificates: Aircraft to be used for market surveys, sales demonstrations, and customer crew training.
- d. UA condition. The UA PIC must determine that the UA is in a condition for safe operation, and in a configuration appropriate for the purpose of the intended flight.
- **e. Multiple-purpose operations.** When changing between operating purposes of a multiple purpose certificate, GA-ASI must determine that the aircraft is in a condition for safe operation and appropriate for the purpose intended. A record entry will be made by an appropriately rated person (that is, an individual authorized by the applicant and acceptable to the FAA) to document that finding in the maintenance records.
- f. Operation exceptions. No person may operate this UA to carry property for compensation or hire (§ 91.319(a)(2)).

g. UA markings.

- (1) This UA must be marked with its U.S. registration number in accordance with part 45 or alternative marking approval issued by the FAA Production and Airworthiness Division, AIR-200.
- (2) This UA must display the word *Experimental* in accordance with § 45.23(b), Display of marks, unless otherwise granted an exemption from this requirement.
- h. Required documentation. Prior to conducting the initial flight operations, GA-ASI must forward a scanned electronic copy of the Program Letter, and signed copies of the Special Airworthiness Certificate, and Operating Limitations to the following persons by email:
- (1) FAA Western Terminal Service Area, Debra Trindle, Air Traffic Representative, at debra trindle@faa.gov, telephone (623) 856-9596 Airspace Branch, AWP-520.

		, , ,

- (2) Richard Posey, Aviation Safety Inspector, Production and Airworthiness Division, AIR-200, 800 Independence Ave, SW, Washington, DC 20591, telephone (202) 385-6378, email richard.posey@faa.gov.
- i. Change in registrant address. Section 47.45, Change of address, requires that the FAA Aircraft Registry be notified within 30 days of any change in the aircraft registrant's address. Such notification is to be made by providing AC Form 8050-1, Aircraft Registration Application, to the FAA Aircraft Registration Branch (AFS-750) in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.
- j. Certificate display and manual availability. The airworthiness and registration certificates must be displayed, and the aircraft flight manual must be available to the pilot, as prescribed by the applicable sections of 14 CFR, or as prescribed by an exemption granted in accordance with 14 CFR part 11, General Rulemaking Procedures, to GA-ASI.
- **2. Program Letter.** The Altair Program Letter, dated 7/29/09, will be used as a basis for determining the operating limitations prescribed in this document. All flight operations must be conducted in accordance with the provisions of this document.
- 3. Authorized Flight Operations Area.
- **a. General.** All operations will be conducted in accordance with the FAA accepted GA-ASI Flight Operations Procedures, ASI-0009 (Civil), and GA-ASI Ground Operations Procedures, ASI-00056 (Civil).
- b. Description of the authorized flight operations area. The base of operations for the UAS shall be Gray Butte Field, Palmdale, CA and El Mirage Field, Adelanto, CA.
- c. Flight test area. The flight operations area authorized for the Altair UA will be referred to as the Primary Containment Area (PCA) and is depicted graphically below. Flight operations in the PCA shall be conducted within the defined boundaries at or below 13,000 ft MSL. When operating in a terminal environment, the UA must have line of sight communications. Flight operations shall not be conducted within the Victorville (KVCV) Class D airspace. The PCA is identified as follows:

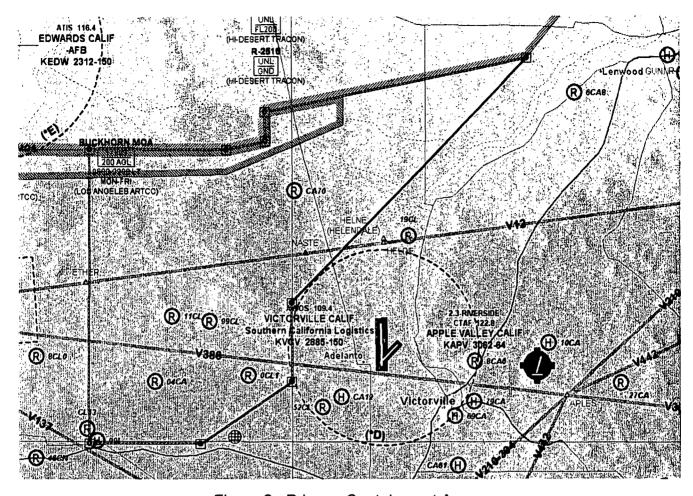


Figure 2: Primary Containment Area

N 34° 30.0'	W 117° 37.0'
N 34° 30.0'	W 117º 45.5'
N 34° 48.0'	W 117° 45.5'
N 34° 48.0'	W 117° 35.0'
N 34° 48.5'	W 117º 32.0'
N 34° 50.3'	W 117º 32.0'
N 34° 53.5'	W 117º 11.9'
N 34° 38.6'	W 117° 30.0'
N 34° 33.8"	W 117º 30.0'

- **d. Fuel limitation.** Fuel shall be limited to that necessary to complete the intended mission plus 500 pounds.
- e. Authorized flight times and conditions. All flight operations must be conducted during daylight hours under visual flight rules (VFR). It is recognized that General Atomics may be permitted to operate within Special Use Airspace (SUA) per authorization of the using agency. Under these circumstances, should the UA venture beyond the boundaries of the SUA (e.g., spill out), provisions of this experimental certificate shall apply, including

	• • • •
	•

authorization to only operate within the boundaries of the PCA. In these circumstances, General Atomics is responsible for notifying the FAA of the breach of any operations.

- f. Criteria for remaining in the flight test area. The UAS PIC must ensure all UA flight operations remain within the lateral and vertical boundaries of the PCA. Furthermore, the UAS PIC must take into account all factors that may affect the capability of the UA to remain within the flight test area. This includes, but is not limited to, considerations for wind, gross weight, and glide distances.
- g. Incident/accident reporting. Any incident/accident and any flight operation that transgresses the lateral or vertical boundaries of the flight test area or any restricted airspace must be reported to the FAA within 24 hours. This information must be reported to the Unmanned Aircraft Program Office, AIR-160. AIR-160 can be reached by telephone at 202-385-4636 and fax at 202-385-4631. Accidents must be reported to the National Transportation Safety Board (NTSB) per instructions contained on the NTSB Web site: www.ntsb.gov. Further flight operations must not be conducted until the incident is reviewed by AIR-160 and authorization to resume operations is provided to GA-ASI.

4. UA Pilots and Observers.

a. UA PIC roles and responsibilities.

- (1) All flight operations must have a designated UA PIC. The UA PIC has responsibility over each flight conducted and is accountable for the UA flight operation.
 - (2) The UA PIC must perform crew duties for only one UA at a time.
- (3) The UA PIC is responsible for the safety of the UA as well as persons and property along the UA flight path. This includes, but is not limited to, collision avoidance and the safety of persons and property in the air and on the ground.
- (4) The UA PIC must avoid densely populated areas (§ 91.319) and exercise increased vigilance when operating within or in the vicinity of published airway boundaries.

b. UA PIC certification and ratings requirements.

- (1) UA pilots shall hold, at a minimum, an FAA Private Pilot certificate, Instrument Rating, Airplane category with Single or Multiengine class ratings, and have it in their possession.
- (2) The UA PIC must have and be in possession of a valid second-class (or higher) airman medical certificate issued under 14 CFR part 67, Medical Standards and Certification.

c. UA PIC currency, flight review, and training.

- (1) No person may act as pilot in command of an unmanned aircraft unless that person has made at least three takeoffs and three landings in manned aircraft within the preceding 90 days acting as the sole manipulator of the flight controls.
- (2) The UA PIC must maintain currency in unmanned aircraft in accordance with GA-ASI company procedures.
- (3) The UA PIC must have a flight review in unmanned aircraft every 24 calendar months in accordance with GA-ASI company procedures.

		• • •
	•	

- (4) All UA PICs must have successfully completed applicable GA-ASI company training for the UAS.
- (5) Training of UA pilots shall be conducted by certified flight instructors (CFI) or ground instructors (GI). Required training and currency events shall be endorsed by the CFI/GI in company records and the pilot's logbook. Instructors shall follow the guidance specified in 14 CFR 61, Subpart H and Subpart I and shall maintain currency in accordance with these sections. GA-ASI shall comply with this requirement no later than 01/01/09.

d. Supplemental UA pilot roles and responsibilities.

- (1) Any additional UA pilot(s) assigned to a crew station during UA flight operations will be considered a supplemental UA pilot.
- (2) A supplemental UA pilot assists the PIC in the operation of the UA and may do so at the same or a different control station as the PIC. The UA PIC will have operational override capability over any supplemental UA pilots, regardless of position.
 - (3) A supplemental UA pilot must perform crew duties for only one UA at a time.
- e. Supplemental UA pilot certification. The supplemental UA PIC need not be a certificated pilot, but must have successfully completed a recognized private pilot ground school program.

f. Supplemental UA pilot currency, flight review, and training.

- (1) All UA pilots must maintain currency in unmanned aircraft in accordance with GA-ASI company procedures.
- (2) All UA pilots must have a flight review in unmanned aircraft every 24 calendar months in accordance with GA-ASI company procedures.
- (3) All UA pilots must have successfully completed applicable GA-ASI training for the UAS.
- (4) Training of UA pilots shall be conducted by certified flight instructors (CFI) or ground instructors (GI). Required training and currency events shall be endorsed by the CFI/GI in company records and the pilot's logbook. Instructors shall follow the guidance specified in 14 CFR 61, Subpart H and Subpart I and shall maintain currency in accordance with these sections.
- **g.** Observer roles and responsibilities. The task of the observer is to provide the UA PIC with instructions to maneuver the UA clear of any potential collision with other traffic. To satisfy these requirements:
 - (1) The observer must perform crew duties for only one UA at a time.
- (2) At no time will the observer permit the UA to operate beyond the line-of-sight necessary to ensure maneuvering information can be reliably determined.
- (3) At no time will the observer conduct his/her duties more than 3.0 statute miles laterally or 3000 ft vertically from the UA.
- (4) An observer must maintain visual contact with the UA to discern UA attitude and trajectory in relation to conflicting traffic.

		, . ,
	•	•

- (5) An observer may be positioned in a chase aircraft. When a chase aircraft is used, it must maintain a reasonable proximity, and must position itself relative to the UA to reduce the hazard of collision in accordance with § 91.111, Operating near other aircraft. When the observer is located in a chase aircraft, the observer's duties must be dedicated to the task of observation only. Concurrent duty as pilot of the chase aircraft is not authorized.
- (6) Observers must continually scan the airspace for other aircraft that pose a potential conflict.
- (7) All flight operations conducted in the flight test area must have an observer to perform traffic avoidance and visual observation to fulfill the see-and-avoid requirement of § 91.113, Right-of-way rules: Except water operations.

h. Observer certification.

- (1) All observers must either hold, at a minimum, an FAA private pilot license or military equivalent, or must have successfully completed specific observer training acceptable to the FAA. An observer does not require currency as a pilot.
- (2) All observers must have in their possession a valid second-class (or higher) airman medical certificate issued under part 67.

i. Observer training.

- (1) All observers must be thoroughly trained, be familiar with, and possess operational experience with the equipment being used. Such training is necessary for observation and detection of other aircraft for collision avoidance purposes as outlined in GA-ASI program letter.
- (2) All observers must have successfully completed applicable GA-ASI training for the UAS.
- **j. Training and currency records.** The training and currency requirements for pilots and observers listed in this section must be documented by GA-ASI in the individual pilot/observers personnel records and made available for inspection upon request by the FAA.

5. Equipage.

- a. The UAS shall be equipped with an operable Mode S transponder and two-way communications equipment allowing communications between the UA pilot, chase aircraft, observers, all UAS control stations, and Air Traffic Control.
- **b.** The UA and chase aircraft shall be equipped with operable navigation, position, and strobe/anti-collision lights.

6. Communications.

a. Before UA flights.

(1) Before conducting operations, the frequency spectrum used for operation and control of the UA must be approved by the Federal Communications Commission or other appropriate government oversight agency.

	4		
•			
			÷

(2) Each UAS Flight operation must be coordinated by telephone with High Desert TRACON and receive a transponder code at (661) 277-3843, at least 2 hours prior to the start of the flight operation.

b. During UA fights.

- (1) Upon initial contact with ATC, the PIC must indicate the experimental nature of the aircraft in accordance with 14 CFR § 91.319.
- (2) The UA PIC must maintain two-way radio communication with ATC. In addition, if a chase aircraft is utilized, the chase aircraft pilot shall maintain two-way radio communication with the UA PIC and an active listening watch on the assigned ATC frequency. Should the UAS experience communication difficulty or failure, the chase aircraft will assume responsibility for two-way radio communication with ATC for the flight. The UAS shall remain within 2.5 nm and 1500' AGL of the EI Mirage or Gray Butte airport when conducting local traffic pattern operations and shall remain within the specified observer distances. While in the traffic pattern instantaneous two-way radio communications with ATC are not required.
- (3) The PIC and observer(s) must maintain two-way communications with each other during all operations.
- (4) If communications cannot be maintained between the PIC, chase aircraft pilot, observer(s) and appropriate ATC facility, the UA will squawk 7600-transponder code, expeditiously return to its base of operations while remaining within the containment area, and conclude the flight operation.
- (5) Prior to flight, the UAS flight operations schedule for N8172V must be provided to Mr. Cotry Shearill, at email <u>cotry.shearrill@faa.gov</u>, at the Van Nuys FSDO.

9. Flight Conditions.

a. Daylight operations. All flight operations must be conducted between official sunrise and sunset in visual meteorological conditions (VMC), including cloud clearance minimums as specified in § 91.155, Basic VFR weather minimums. Flight operation in instrument meteorological conditions (IMC) is not permitted.

b. Prohibitions.

- (1) The UA is prohibited from aerobatic flight, that is, an intentional maneuver involving an abrupt change in the UA attitude, an abnormal acceleration, or other flight action not necessary for normal flight. (See § 91.303.)
- (2) Flight operations must not involve carrying hazardous material or the dropping of any objects or external stores.
- (3) The UA may not be operated by more than one control station at a time, and the control station may not be used to operate multiple UA.

c. Transponder requirements.

(1) The UA must operate an altitude encoding transponder Mode S in accordance with applicable guidelines and procedures.

•		
	·	

(2) Chase aircraft transponders must be on standby while performing chase operations flight with the UA unless otherwise directed by ATC.

d. Transponder failure.

- (1) In the event of transponder failure on either the UA or the chase aircraft, the UA must conclude all flight operations and expeditiously return to its base of operations within the prescribed limitations of this authorization.
- (2) In the event of UA transponder failure, a chase aircraft will operate its transponder in Mode C.

10. Flight Termination and Lost Link Procedures.

a. Flight termination. In accordance with GA-ASI Program Letter, dated 07/29/09, flight operations must be discontinued at any point that operation within the approved flight area(s) is breached or the UA can no longer be operated in a safe manner.

b. Lost link procedures.

- (1) In the event of lost link, the UA must provide a means of automatic recovery that ensures airborne operations are predictable and that the UA remains within the flight test area. The chase aircraft or observer, all other UAS control stations, and the appropriate ATC facility will be immediately notified of the lost link condition and the expected UA response.
- (2) The software for the aircraft lost link timer shall be set to 3 hours. If aircraft control cannot be re-established within 3 hours, the aircraft shall execute a controlled descent to the ground.

11. Maintenance and Inspection.

- a. General requirements. The UAS must not be operated unless it is inspected and maintained in accordance with the General Atomics Altair Inspection and Maintenance Program ASI-01909-WC2 dated 06/27/07 and ASI-00992, or later FAA approved revision. GA-ASI must establish and maintain aircraft maintenance records (see paragraph 11(d) below).
- **b.** Inspections. No person may operate this UAS unless within the preceding 12 calendar months it has had a condition inspection performed according to the FAA approved General Atomics Altair Inspection and Maintenance Program ASI-01909-WC2 dated 06/27/07 and ASI-00992, or later FAA approved revision. The UAS must also have been found to be in a condition for safe operation. This inspection will be recorded in the UAS maintenance records as described in paragraph 11(d) below.
- **c. Authorized inspectors.** Only those individuals trained and authorized by GA-ASI and acceptable to the FAA may perform the inspections and maintenance required by these operating limitations.
- **d. Maintenance and inspection records.** Maintenance and inspections of the UAS must be recorded in the UAS maintenance records. The following information must be recorded:

	•	
·		
		İ
		,

- (1) Maintenance record entries must include a description of the work performed, the date of completion for the work, the UAS total time-in-service, and the name, signature, and certificate number of the person accepting the work performed.
- (2) Inspection entries must contain the following, or a similarly worded, statement: I certify that this UAS was inspected on (date), in accordance with the scope and detail of the GA-ASI Inspection and Maintenance Program, and was found to be in a condition for safe operation.
- (3) UAS instruments and equipment required to be installed must be inspected and maintained in accordance with the requirements of the General Atomics Altair Inspection and Maintenance Program ASI-01909-WC2 dated 06/27/07 and ASI-00992, or later FAA accepted revision. Any maintenance or inspection of this equipment must be recorded in the UAS maintenance records.
- (4) No person may operate this UAS unless the altimeter system and transponder have been tested within the preceding 24 calendar months in accordance with § 91.411, Altimeter system and altitude reporting equipment tests and inspections, and § 91.413, ATC transponder tests and inspections. These inspections will be recorded in the UAS maintenance records.
- **12.** Information Reporting. General Atomics shall provide the following information to donald e.grampp@faa.gov on a monthly basis.
 - a. Number of flights conducted under this certificate.
 - b. Pilot duty time per flight.
 - c. Unusual equipment malfunctions (hardware or software).
 - d. Deviations from ATC instructions.
 - e. Unintended entry into lost link flight mode that results in a course change.

13. Revisions and Other Provisions.

- a. Experimental certificates, program letters, and operating limitations. The experimental certificate, FAA-accepted GA-ASI program letter, and operating limitations cannot be reissued, renewed, or revised without application being made to the Los Angeles Manufacturing Inspection District Office (LA MIDO), in coordination with AIR-200. AIR-200 will be responsible for FAA Headquarters internal coordination with the Aircraft Certification Service, Flight Standards Service, Air Traffic Organization, Office of the Chief Council, and Office of Rulemaking.
- b. Certificates of waiver or authorization. GA-ASI shall immediately notify the Production and Airworthiness Division, AIR-200, and the LA MIDO, if there is any plan for requesting a Certificate of Authorization or Waiver (COA) for UAS operations during the time the experimental certificate is in effect. An entry in the aircraft logbook is required to document that the aircraft flight authority has been changed from the experimental certificate to COA. When COA operations are concluded and the aircraft resumes flying under the experimental certificate, a record entry will be made in the aircraft logbook by an appropriately rated person to document that the aircraft is in a condition for safe operation and appropriately configured.

		•

- **c.** Amendments and cancellations. The provisions and limitations annotated in this operational approval may be amended or cancelled at any time as deemed necessary by the FAA.
- d. Reviews of revisions. All revisions to GA-ASI FAA-approved Maintenance and Inspection Program must be reviewed and approved by the Van Nuys Flight Standards District Office.

14. UAS Modifications.

- a. Software and system changes. All software and system changes will be documented as part of the normal maintenance procedures and will be available for inspection. All software and system changes must be inspected and approved in accordance with the General Atomics Altair Inspection and Maintenance Program ASI-01909-WC2 dated 06/27/07 and ASI-00992, or later FAA approved revision. All software changes to the aircraft and control station are categorized as major changes, and must be provided in summary form at the time they are incorporated.
- **b. Major modifications.** All major modifications, whether performed under the experimental certificate, COA, or other authorizations, that could potentially affect the safe operation of the system, must be documented and provided to the FAA before operating the aircraft under this certificate. Major modifications incorporated under COA or other authorizations must be provided only if the aircraft is flown under these authorizations during the effective period of the experimental certificate.
- **c. Submission of modifications.** All information requested must be provided to AIR-200.

End of Limitations

Date

Richard Schoenberger

Los Angeles Manufacturing Inspection District Office

3960 Paramount Blvd.

Lakewood, CA 90712

I certify that I have read and understand the operating limitations and conditions that are a part of the special airworthiness certificate, FAA Form 8130-7, issued on 7/30/2009 for the purposes of research and development and/or crew training.

This special airworthiness certificate is issued for Altair model UPB97010-1 UAS, serial number AA001, registration number N8172V.

Applicant

Gary Bender

Director, Flight Operations

General Atomics, Aeronautical Systems Incorporated

	Conformity Inspection Reco	ord	1. Project Number,	ΠΑ/Request Date:		$\overline{}$	2. SHEET of Sheets 1 of 2
3. Applic	ant/Manufacturer:				ning Date:		5. Ending Date:
	al Atomics Aeronautical Systems, Inc., G	iray Butte, CA		7/30/20		> -	7/30/2009
6. Model Altair	:			7. Inspected By: Richard Schoenb	erger (ASI AN	M-108L)~27	m
8. Item No.	9. Nomenclature of Item Inspected	10. Drawing, Docu	ıment, Specification,	11. Revision and Date	12. No. of Ite	UNSAT.	13. Comments
1	Application for Airworthiness	FAA Form 813	0-6	10-04	1	ONOA!.	Verified properly formatted document and signature from Gary Bender, Director of Flt Ops. Dated: 7/30/2009 Airframe Hrs: 569.7 Registration #: N8172V Year Built: 2003 S/N: AA001 Model Desc: UPB97010-1 Eng. Mdl: TPE-331-10Y-511GA Prop: McCauley 3GFR3C606
2	Aircraft airworthiness inspection	Altair UAV Serial Number	: AA001	6/2003	1		Witnessed functional ground check of flight controls, inspected landing gear assy's, pitot static system, and navigation/strobe lights for operation. Performed visual inspection of FWD and AFT equipage bays with regards to FOD/FOP and routing of wiring harnesses and security of payloads
3	Propeller Operators manual and Log book	MPC-13			1		Reviewed log book entries and serial number specific documentation. Propeller P/N: P6067599 S/N: 042469 Blade S/N: 1) ZF30059 2) ZF30060 3) ZF30076 Condition Inspection accomplished July 30, 2009 Total Hrs. 44.7
4 Aircraft Flight Log Book					1		Flt #: 142 Dtd: 1-29-08 Hrs.: 569.7

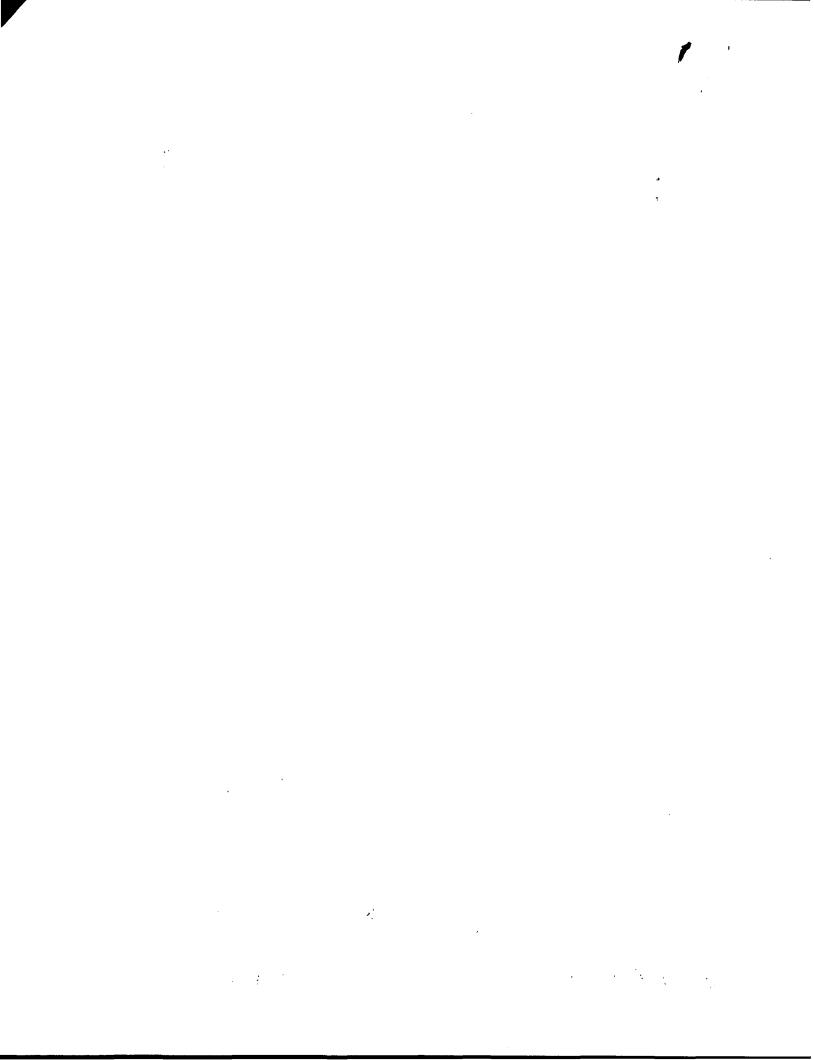
	e t		•
		•	
·			

	Conformity Inspection Rec	ord	1. Project Number,	TIA/Request Date:			2. SHEET of Sheets 2 of 2	
	ant/Manufacturer: al Atomics Aeronautical Systems, Inc., C	Grav Butte CA	·	4. Beginni 7/30/200	ng Date:	<u> </u>	5. Ending Date: 7/30/2009	
6. Mode Altair		oray batto, or t		7. Inspected By: Richard Schoenbe		M-108L)		
8. Item No.	9. Nomenclature of Item Inspected	10. Drawing, Doc etc.	ument, Specification,	11. Revision and Date	12. No. of Ite	ns Determined	13. Comments	
5	Operating Limitations/Experimental-ISSUED	R&D/Crew Tra	aining/Market	Dtd: 7/30/2009	1		Issued by the Los Angeles- Manufacturing Inspection District	
							Office and signed by Aviation Safety Inspector: Richard Schoenberger. Counter signed by	
							GA-ASI Flight Operations Director: Gary Bender.	
6	General Atomics Aeronautical	NASA Altair S Matrix	oftware Version	Rev: "-" Version:3.3.7	1		Visually verified objective evidence of aircraft software upgrade on	
				Dated: 7/28/2009	2		Ground Control Station display. DGCS: Revised to 3.8.10 DFCS: Revised to 141a	
							This software revision reduces the lost link loiter to 3 hours.	
ī	Aircraft logbook entry			7/30/2009	1		Entry made in UAV logbook after airworthiness inspection of UAS.	
							The next condition inspection is due on or before 7/29/2010. Aircraft Maint. Record #159407	
							Issued: 7/30/2009 Expires: 7/29/2010	
8	Special Airworthiness Certificate	FAA Form 81	30-7	(07/04)	1		Signed: Richard Schoenberger (ASI-Mfg)	
	LAST ITEM							

	. i	
·		
· •		

FAA F 2RM 8130-6, APPLICATION FOR U.S. AIRWORTHINESS CERTIFICATE Form Approved O.M.B. No. 2120-0018 09/30/2007

of Trans	APPLICATION FOR U.S. AIRWORTHINESS Geral Aviation Geral Aviation 1. REGISTRATION MARK 2. AIRCRAFT BUILDER'S NAME (Make)									on red	ly. Sub	mit use	original attachr	only	to	pe. Do not an authoriz For special	ed FAA R	epres	ent	ative. If	additional	space is
Adminis			TRA	TION	MARK	2. AIRCRAFT B	UILD	ER'S	NAME (Make)	3. AI	RCRAFT	МО	DEL DES	IGNA	TIO)N	4. YR. N	IFR.	FAA	CODING	7. K	
F	N8	۲2۱	V			General Ato	mic	s, A	SI	UPE	3 9701	0-1					2003				4.	
1. AIRCRAFT DESIGNATION	5. A	IRCF	AFT	SER	IAL NO.	6. ENGINE BUIL			AME (Make)	7. EI	NGINE M	ODE	L DESIG	NATI	NC		!			1 3 (D)		
SEN	ΑÀ	001				Honeywell			M.	TPF	-331-1	0Y	-511G	Ą					(E	1, 5		
7.89	8. N	UMB	ER O	FEN	IGINES	9. PROPELLER	BUI	LDEF	S NAME (Make)				MODEL D		NA.	TION		11. A	IRC	RAFT IS	Check if applica	nble)
	Onic	(1))			McCauley				X30	GFR36	C60	06/X11	0GF	X-	-0	,		IMP	ORT		
	APP	LICA	TION	IS H	EREBY MADE F	OR: (Check applic	able i	tems)														
	: A	1		STA	NDARD AIRWO	RTHINESS CER	TIFIC	CATE	(Indicate Category)		NORMAL	Т	UTILITY	T	A	CROBATIC	TRANSPOR	т	COM	MUTER	BALLOON	OTHER
	В		✓	SPE	CIAL ÁIRWOR	THINESS CERTIF	ICA	TE (C	heck appropriate ite	ms)												
			7		PRIMARY																	
ł			9		LIGHT-SPORT	(Indicate Class)		<u> </u>	AIRPLANE	POV	VER-PARA	CHU.	TE	WEI	GHT	-SHIFT-CONTR	OL (GLIDER	ᆚ	LIGHTE	R THAN AIR	
1			2		LIMITED			_														
	١.	ı	ું5ું (PROVISIONAL	(Indicate Class)	1		CLASS I 🚉													
e	;	ļ					2	1	CLASS II				.,	_		,		15				
IS					DECEMBER .		*1	1	AGRICULTUR			ONT	rol	2		AERIAL SU	IRVEY		3		L ADVERTIS	
ē			3		to be conducted)	indicate operation(s)	J4"	1	FOREST (Wildli	te Cons	ervation)			5		PATROLLI	NG		3	WEAT	HER CONTI	ROL
<u>#</u>	١.						-0	Ļ	OTHER (Specif)	0		- 1		-								
CERTIFICATION REQUESTED			1				1	✓	RESEARCH A	ND DE	VELOP	NEN.	Τ'	2		AMATEUR	BUILT	—+ <u>:</u>	3	EXHI	BITION	
Ğ.							4		AIR RACING					5	✓	CREW TRA	AINING		3.	MAR	ET SURVEY	<u>′ </u>
불			4	J	EXPERIMENTA	L (Indicate	0	$oxed{oxed}$	TO SHOW CO	MPLIA	NCE WI	тн т	HE CFR	7		OPERATIN	G (Primary C	ategory)	KIT	BUILT AII	RCRAFT	
 				•	operation(s) to be	conducted)			ODERATING		A8	4	Existing Air	craft w	ithou	ut an airworthine	ss certificate &	do not	meet	§ 103.1		
=							٠ 8٠		OPERATING LIGHT-SPORT	r 🔀	.8B	4	Operating L	ight-S	port l	Kit-Built						
			٧,	-				\perp			8C ∴		Operating li	ight-sp	ort p	reviously issued	special light-s	port cate	gory	airworthine	ss certificate un	der § 21.190
							1. FERRY FLIGHT FOR REPAIRS, ALTERATIONS, MAINTENANCE, OR STORAGE															
			X		SPECIAL FLIGI		2		EVACUATION	FROM	AREA C)F IN	MPENDIN	G DA	NGE	ER						
			8.		then complete Sec		,3		OPERATION II	N EXC	ESS OF	KAM	KIMUM CE	_	ICA	TED TAKE-C	FF WEIGH	Τ				
		applicable on reverse side) 4 DELIVERING OR EXPORTING 5 PRODUCTION FLIGHT TESTING CUSTOMER DEMONSTRATION FLIGHTS											. *									
	ļ.,		•				6															
<u> </u>	С	6		MU	LTIPLE AIRWOR	RTHINESS CERT	FIC	ATE ((check ABOVE "Res	tricted (Operation*	and *	'Standard" o	r "Limi	ted"	as applicable)						
			STEF	ED (OWNER (As show	n on certificate of airc	reft r	egistre	ation)		,					K HERE				<u>* </u>		
	NAM Get	ne 1era	l At	omi	cs, Aeronau	tical Systems	In	c.			AC	DRE	ESS ₁₆₇₆₁ San D	Via E	ocl C	Campo Ct						
	В.	AIRC	RAFT	CEI	RTIFICATION BA	ASIS (Check applica	ble bl	ocks s	and complete items	s indice	nted)		0									
FICATION		AIR	CRA	FT S		OR TYPE CERTIF						A	IRWORTH	INES	S D	DIRECTIVES	(Check if all ap	plicable	AD's	are compile	d with and give	the
<u>\{ \sqrt{5}} </u>	L.,	Revi	ision N	0.)							✓	1				JPPLEMENT av						on)
		AIR	CRAF	TLI	STING (Give page	number(s))						SI	UPPLEME	NTA	L TY	YPE CERTIFI	CATE (List no	umber o	f eac	h STC incor	poreled)	
🗒	<u> </u>	L			-							J										
% 	C. /	_		_	·	MAINTENANCE R																
OWNER'S CERT	√ .				ECORDS IN E WITH 14 CFR	TOTAL AIR		AME I	HOURS					3		EXPERIMENT enewed) 0	AL UNLY (E	nter hou	ırs tic	own since ia:	st certificate iss	ued or
⊜	<u> </u>		ction			572.		larad	ournes (ou bio an		(the eire	о В с	loogibad	ebow	-1		in registers	d with	tho I	Endoral A	dation Admir	intration in
	acc	ordar	ce w	ith Ti	tle 49 of the Unit	ed States Code 4																
					icate requested. ATION	NAME AND) TIT	TLE (Print or type)						Ts	SIGNATURE	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
	Feb	rua	ry 6.	20	09	Gary Be	nde	r, D	irector of Fl	ight	Operat	ion	s Facili	ties		Mad	- 1/2-	_	2	111	9	ļ
	Α.	THE A	AIRCI	RAF	DESCRIBED A	BOVE HAS BEEN									section	on only if 14 CFI	R part 21,183(c	d) applie	s.	1 61	~ () (/	
2 2	P	Г				ICATE HOLDER	T	T	CERTIFICA	TED M	ECHANI	C (G	ive Certifica	te No.)	15	CEF	RTIFICATED	REPA	NR S	NOITATE	'Give Certificate	No.)
	2		GNe	Certi	ficate No.)			3								6						
V. INSPECTION AGENCY VERIFICATION	,5		AIR	CRA	FT MANUFACTI	JRER (Give name o	r firm)														
Z A Z	3.7		<u></u>		- ,			•							-							
ج ج	DAT	E				TITLE									S	SIGNATURE						.
	(Chr	-k A''	poc#-	abla	block items A and B	<u> </u>						-		CE C-		DATE DECIM	OTED					
M ~	I .) n Section I or VII r	neet	s requ	uirements for		\vdash	+				OR MODIFIC		CURR	ENT	AIRWOR	THINESS OF	RTIFICATE
ATA	<u> </u>					nder Section VII w			Y FAA IN	ISPEC	TOR		1 MAINE	T	_	AA DESIGNE						
F E E	Ι.		cted								E HOLD	ER L	JNDER	丁	+	4 CFR part 65		GFR;	art	121 OR 13	35 14 0	FR part 145
A ES	DAT			-	DISTRICT OF			DESIG	GNEE'S SIGNAT	URE A	AND NO.					FA	MSPECT	R'S S	IGN.	ATURE		
V. FAA REPRESENTATIVE CERTIFICATION	2	16	0/	9	ANM-1	08L	١									14/1		<i>y</i>	Ι.			
	ь_				A) Previous	Edition Date	<u>ੀ</u> d 5	/01	May he Heer	Unt	il Denla	eter	I Fycer	ot fo	r I i	ight-Sport	Aircraft	_		NSN	: 0052-00)-024-7006



	A. M	ANDFACTURE	₹							
	NAM					ADDRE	P.C			
	INAM	E.				ADDRE	55			
VI. PRODUCTION FLIGHT TESTING	В. Р	RODUCTION	ASIS (Check applicable item)				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
DUC TES	<u> </u>									
PRO	·			N CERTIFICATE (GI	ve production certificate number)					
돈교	;			PRODUCTION INSP	PECTION SYSTEM					
	c. c				UIRED FOR OPERATING NEEDS	3				
	DAT	E OF APPLICA	TION		NAME AND TITLE (Print or Type)			SIGNATU	JRE	
		ESCRIPTION (E AIR	PAET		•				
		ISTERED OWN		ZNAFI		ADDRE	SS .			
	<u> </u>			<u></u>					1	
	BUIL	DER (Make)	,			MODEL	,			
	SER	AL NUMBER				REGIST	RATION MARK			
		Α.			24.					
		ESCRIPTION (F FLIC	энт	. CUSTOME		ATION FLIGHTS	(Check if ap	plicable)	
	FRO	М				ТО				
EST	VIA					DEPAR	TURE DATE		DURATION	
HT TH:							<u> </u>			
FUG	C. C		D TO		CRAFT AND ITS EQUIPMENT		·· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
NOI	D. T	PILOT HE AIRCRAFT	DOES	CO-PIL	OT FLIGHT ENGIN		OTHER (Spe	ecify)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
וטחמ										
PRO		•			4.					
HAN	,									
ER 71										
OTH						***				
SES										
8										
14 E										ł
FLIGHT PERMIT PURPOSES OTHER THAN PRODUCTION FLIGHT TEST	FT	HE FOLLOWIN	C RES	TRICTIONS ARE CO	ONSIDERED NECESSARY FOR S	SASE OPERAT	ION: ///co offschmont	if necessary		
H H		IIE I OLLOVIII	0 11.0	THIS TIONS ARE O	SHOIDENED NEOEDOANT TON	SAI L OI LIKA	1014. José anacimient	ii necessary)	1	ļ
FLG										
CIAL	ł									
VII. SPECU										'
Ë	١.									
	1							r		
	;									
					the registered owner (or his agent ode 44101 <u>et seq.</u> and applicable l					
	DAT			NAME AND TITLE		redetal Atlation	r regulations, and ti	SIGNATURE		sale for the flight described.
	·				,					
		A. Operating	Limitat	ions and Markings is	n Compliance with 14 CFR Section	91.9.				
957	X	as applica					_		A Form 8130-9 (Attach wi	nen required)
VIII, AIRWORTHINESS DOCUMENTATION (FAA/DESIGNEE use only)	χ	B. Current O	peratin	Limitations Attache	ed .		H. Foreign Airw (Attach whe		ation for Import Aircraft	
YDES		C. Data, Dra	vings,	hotographs, etc. (A	ttach when required)		I Previous Aira	orthiness Certific	ate Issued in Accordance	with
WORI 4 (FAZ only)	\	D 0	-1-64 -			$\!$	14 CFR Section	,)(c) == (f)	(Original Attached)
. AIR ATIO	X	D. Current W	eignt a	mu Balance Informat	tion Available in Aircraft		<u> </u>		— — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	
VIII MENT,		E. Major Rep	air and	Alteration, FAA For	m 337 (Attach when required)	\X	J. Current Airwi 14 CFR Section	orthiness Certifica	te Issued in Accordance	with (Copy Attached)
) JOCAI	Y	F. This inspe	ction R	ecorded in Aircraft F	Records		`	2		m 8130-15 (Attach when
	8120					il Depleted	required)		·	
AA Form	8130	-6 (10-04)	Previo	ous Edition Dat	ed 5/01 May be Used Unt	il Depleted.	except for Ligh	t-Sport Aircra	aft N	ISN: 0052-00-024-7006

			i	,
		3 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
•				
			·	

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION

SPECIAL AIRWORTHINESS CERTIFICATE

۸	CATEGORY/D	ESIGNATION EXPERIMENTAL (UNMANNED AIRCRAFT)
~	PURPOSE R	esearch and Development, Crew Training or Market Survey
В	MANU-	NAME NAME
В	FACTURER	ADDRESS // ANIA
C	FLIGHT	FROM N/A
. •		TO N/A \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\
D	N- 8172V	SERIAL NO. AA001
ט		neral Atomics ASI MODEL ALTAIR UPB97010-1
	DATE OF ISSU	ANCE 8/11/2008 EXPIRY 8/10/2009
	OPERATING L	IMITATIONS DATED \$11/2008 ARE PART OF THIS CERTIFICATE
E	SIGNATURE OF FAA	REPRESENTATIVE DESIGNATION OR OFFICE NO.
	Robe	rt J. Winn ANM-108L

Any alteration, reproduction or misuse of this certificate may be punishable by a fine not exceeding \$1,000 or imprisonment not exceeding 3 years, or both. THIS CERTIFICATE MUST BE DISPLAYED IN THE AIRCRAFT IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPLICABLE TITLE 14, CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS (CFR).

Α	This airworthiness certificate is issued under the authority of Public Law 104-6, 49 United States Code (USC) 44704 and Title 14 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR).
В	The airworthiness certificate authorizes the manufacturer named on the reverse side to conduct production fight tests, and only production flight tests, of aircraft registered in his name. No person may conduct production flight tests under this certificate: (1) Carrying persons or property for compensation or hire: and/or (2) Carrying persons not essential to the purpose of the flight.
C	This airworthiness certificate authorizes the flight specified on the reverse side for the purpose shown in Block A.
, D	This airworthiness certificate certifies that as of the date of issuance, the aircraft to which issued has been inspected and found to meet the requirements of the applicable CFR. The aircraft does not meet the requirements of the applicable comprehensive and detailed airworthiness code as provided by Annex 8 to the Convention On International Civil Aviation. No person may operate the aircraft described on the reverse side: (1) except in accordance with the applicable CFR and in accordance with conditions and limitations which may be prescribed by the Administrator as part of this certificate; (2) over any foreign country without the special permission of that country.
E	Unless sooner surrendered, suspended, or revoked, this airworthiness certificate is effective for the duration and under the conditions prescribed in 14 CFR, Part 21, Section 21.181 or 21.217.

	the state of the s	ARTMENT OF TRAN SPECIAL AI		FEDERAL AVI	ATION ADMIN		
Α	CATEGORY/D	ESIGNATION	EXPER	MENTAL	(UNMA	NNED AL	RCRAFT)
Α.	PURPOSE	Research and	Developme	nt / Crew-	Training .	Market S	ourvev
В	MANU-	NAME	N/A			7.3	
.	FACTURER	ADDRESS.	N/A				
С	FLIGHT	FROM JA	N/A 🐇	三手队		17 赛尔赛 1	
U	FEIGHT	TO	/N/A				
D	N- 8172V	建设工程	S. Santa		SERIAL N	O. AA0	01
ט	BUILDER C	eneral Atomic	S ASI		MODEL"	ALTAIR	UPB97010-1
	DATE OF ISSU	ARKE A 2/0	6/2009	F 14	EXPIRY	2/05/2010	D
٠.		MITATIONS DA		2009	ARE PART	OF THIS C	ERTIFICATE
E	SIGNATURE OF TAA	DERRESEN ATIVE			DESIGNAT	ION OR OFF	ICE NO.
	Ro	bert J. Winn		The second secon	1 Pr (V. 1994) (17,2124)	M-108L	### (P4 000 a

Any alteration, reproduction or misuse of this certificate may be punishable by a fine not exceeding \$1,000 or imprisonment not exceeding 3 years, or both THIS CERTIFICATE MUST BE DISPLAYED IN THE AIRCRAFT IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPLICABLE TITLE 14, CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS (CFR).

FAA Form 8130-7 (07/04)

SEE REVERSE SIDE

NSN: 0052-00-693-4000

. 1



AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE RECORD

AIRCRAFT/EQUIPM	ENT S/N	FLIGHT#	OR	RIGINATOR	DIS	SC	DATE	l	NCR#	FDR#
N8172V	,					2/	4/20	39		
DISCREPANCY:										
THE	WAS T	LEOUL	zes_	AN FAA	AIR	WOR	17+1~K	25	INSPECT	Non
WITH RE	CAROS	70 17	46 6	PPLICAN	00	FOR	SPE	JAL	AIRWOR	THINESS
CERTIFICA	Ane, E	EXPERI	MENT	AL FOR	2 R	4D/C	REW	TRAI	<u> </u>	MARKET
SURVEY	· · · · · ·			<u> </u>			-			
DATED:	2/4/	2009								
CODE CTIVE ACTION										
CORRECTIVE ACTION										
I FIND		_								,
CERTIFICADATED: 2	1 1				•					
UPON GEN	•									_
										OPERATING
LIMITADO							4			JEEFE 1107
	our:			, -, CC E-1						
AN	2W 9	0401	TON	12576	د٥٥	4	s Re	QUIE	ED PR	OR TO
ISSUAN	ce 16	ANC	THER	SPECI	AL	AW	cces			
	44		٠			•	 			
SIGNED:	y Cl	<u> </u>		Ros	ERF		120			
/.	/			PARTS R			A-MI	00		
PART NU	MRED	REV	SERV	AL NUMBER	EMOVE		ENCLATUR)F	SERIAL	
A		- KEV	SERI	AL NUMBER					TRACK	# CYCLES
В										
c										
D O										
E								,		
			<u> </u>	PARTS IN	ISTALLE	D				
PART NL	JMBER	REV	SERI	AL NUMBER			ENCLATUR	RE	SERIAI TRACK	
A			<u> </u>							OTOLLO
В		+	<u> </u>							
c		- 	 						_	
ام			1							
E			Ì							
AVIONICS HO			AIRC	RAFT CLEAR	RED FC	R FLIG	НТ		ENGI	NE HOBBS
PRE / POS	iT		TOOLS	AND MAIN	TENA	NCE IT	TEMS		PK	E/POST
/	1			ACCOUNT	ED FO)R		1		/
CORRECTED	BY	EMF	LOYEE	DATE			ISPECT	FD RV	7	EMPLOYEE
		NU	MBER	DAIL		•••	ioi Eci	ייייי	;	NUMBER
j										
WORK ORDE	R#		PRO1	ECT NUMBER					LOCATION	
			r ROJ	HOMBEK						
					,					
SERIAL NUMBER	2	Ś	YSTEM/RE	ASON	Ţ	UP	DOWN		PRTS	#
17100	11									İ
7,100) <u>T</u>									

FORM 0004 (31 JULY 2006)

				•	
ı	,				
1					



Los Angeles Manufacturing Inspection District Office 3960 Paramount Blvd. Lakewood, CA 90712

Operating Limitations Experimental: Research and Development, Market Survey, and/or Crew Training

REGISTERED OWNER NAME:

GENERAL ATOMICS

AERONAUTICAL SYSTEMS, INC.

REGISTERED OWNER ADDRESS:

16761 VIA DEL CAMPO CT SAN DIEGO, CA 92127

AIRCRAFT DESCRIPTION:

ALTAIR UNMANNED AIRCRAFT FIXED WING, TURBO PROP

AIRCRAFT REGISTRATION:

N8172V

YEAR MANUFACTURED:

2003

AIRCRAFT BUILDER:

GENERAL ATOMICS

AERONAUTICAL SYSTEMS, INC.

AIRCRAFT SERIAL NUMBER:

AA001

AIRCRAFT MODEL DESIGNATION:

ALTAIR UPB97010-1

ENGINE MODEL:

HONEYWELL TPE-331T-10Y-511GA

PROPELLER MODEL:

MCCAULEY X3GFR36C606/110GFX-0

The following conditions and limitations apply to all flight operations for the General Atomics Aeronautical Systems, Inc., (GA-ASI) Altair unmanned aircraft system (UAS) while operating in the National Airspace System (NAS).

1. General Information.

- **a. Integrated system.** For the purposes of this special airworthiness certificate and operating limitations, the Altair Unmanned Aircraft System (UAS) operated by GA-ASI is considered to be an integrated system. The system is composed of the following:
 - (1) Altair unmanned aircraft, model UPB97010-1.
 - (2) UAS control station(s), fixed, mobile, ground-based, or airborne.
 - (3) Telemetry, launch, and recovery equipment.
- (4) Communications and navigation equipment, including ground and/or airborne equipment used for command and control of the Altair UAS.

•		

- (5) Equipment on the ground and in the air used for communication with the chase aircraft, other members of the flight crew, observers, air traffic control (ATC), and other users of the NAS.
- b. Compliance with 14 CFR part 61 (Certification: Pilots, Flight Instructors, and Ground Instructors) and part 91 (General Operating and Flight Rules). Unless otherwise specified in this document, the UA pilot-in-command (PIC) and GA-ASI must comply with all applicable sections and parts of 14 CFR including, but not limited to, parts 61 and 91.

c. Operational requirements.

- (1) No person may operate this UAS for other than the purpose of research and development and/or crew training, to accomplish the flight operation outlined in GA-ASI Program Letter dated 01/05/2009, which describes compliance with § 21.193(d), Experimental certificates: General, and has been made available to the UA PIC.
- (2) This UAS must be operated in accordance with applicable air traffic and general operating rules of part 91 and all additional limitations herein prescribed under the provisions of § 91.319(i), Aircraft having experimental certificates: Operating limitations.
- (3) GA-ASI must accumulate at least 50 flight hours under its experimental certificate before customer crew training is permitted, in accordance with § 21.195(d), Experimental certificates: Aircraft to be used for market surveys, sales demonstrations, and customer crew training.
- **d. UA condition.** The UA PIC must determine that the UA is in a condition for safe operation, and in a configuration appropriate for the purpose of the intended flight.
- e. Multiple-purpose operations. When changing between operating purposes of a multiple purpose certificate, GA-ASI must determine that the aircraft is in a condition for safe operation and appropriate for the purpose intended. A record entry will be made by an appropriately rated person (that is, an individual authorized by the applicant and acceptable to the FAA) to document that finding in the maintenance records.
- **f. Operation exceptions.** No person may operate this UA to carry property for compensation or hire (§ 91.319(a)(2)).

g. UA markings.

- (1) This UA must be marked with its U.S. registration number in accordance with part 45 or alternative marking approval issued by the FAA Production and Airworthiness Division, AIR-200.
- (2) This UA must display the word *Experimental* in accordance with § 45.23(b), Display of marks, unless otherwise granted an exemption from this requirement.
- h. Required documentation. Prior to conducting the initial flight operations, GA-ASI must forward a scanned electronic copy of the Program Letter, and signed copies of the Special Airworthiness Certificate, and Operating Limitations to the following persons by email:
- (1) FAA Western Terminal Service Area, Debra Trindle, Air Traffic Representative, at <u>debra.trindle@faa.gov</u>, telephone (623) 856-9596 Airspace Branch, AWP-520.



- (2) Richard Posey, Aviation Safety Inspector, Production and Airworthiness Division, AIR-200, 800 Independence Ave; SW, Washington, DC 20591, telephone (202) 385-6378, email richard posey@faa.gov
- I. Change in registrant address: Section 47.45, Change of address, requires that the FAA Aircraft Registry be notified within 30 days of any change in the aircraft registrant's address. Such notification is to be made by providing AC Form 8050-1, Aircraft Registration Application, to the FAA Aircraft Registration Branch (AFS-750) in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.
- J. Certificate display and manual availability. The airworthiness and registration certificates must be displayed, and the aircraft flight manual must be available to the pilot, as prescribed by the applicable sections of 14 CFR; or as prescribed by an exemption granted in accordance with 14 CFR part 11. General Rulemaking Procedures, to GA-ASI.
- 2. Program Letter. The Altair Program Letter, dated 01/05/09, will be used as a basis for determining the operating limitations prescribed in this document. All flight operations must be conducted in accordance with the provisions of this document.
- 3. Authorized Flight Operations Area.
- a. General: All operations will be conducted in accordance with the FAA accepted GA-ASI Flight Operations Procedures, ASI-00009 (Civil), and GA-ASI Ground Operations Procedures, ASI-00056 (Civil).
- b. Description of the authorized flight operations area. The base of operations for the UAS shall be Gray Butte Field, Palmdale, CA and El Mirage Field, Adelanto, CA.
- c. Flight test area. The flight operations area authorized for the Altair UA will be referred to as the Primary Containment Area (PCA) and is depicted graphically below. Flight operations in the PCA shall be conducted within the defined boundaries at or below 13,000 ft MSL. When operating in a terminal environment, the UA must have line of sight communications. Flight operations shall not be conducted within the Victorville (KVCV) Class D airspace. The PCA is identified as follows:

			, ,	
	e.			

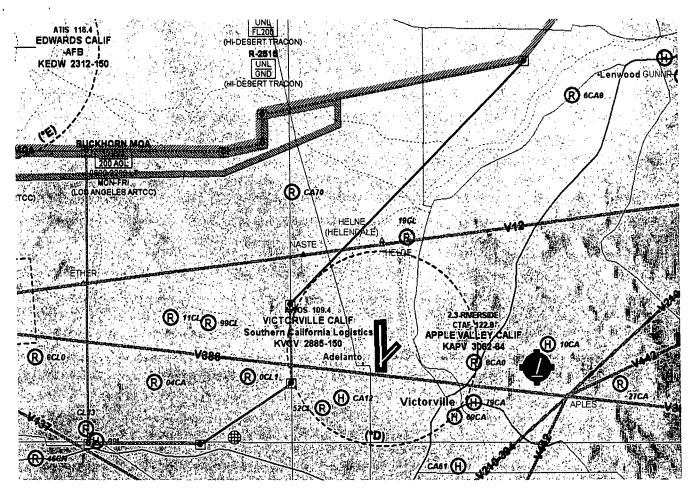


Figure 2: Primary Containment Area

N 34° 30.0'	W 117° 37.0'
N 34° 30.0'	W 117° 45.5'
N 34° 48.0'	W 117° 45.5'
N 34° 48.0'	W 117° 35.0'
N 34° 48.5'	W 117° 32.0'
N 34° 50.3'	W 117° 32.0'
N 34° 53.5'	W 117° 11.9'
N 34° 38.6'	W 117° 30.0'
N 34° 33.8"	W 117° 30.0'

- **d. Fuel limitation.** Fuel shall be limited to that necessary to complete the intended mission plus 250 pounds.
- e. Authorized flight times and conditions. All flight operations must be conducted during daylight hours under visual flight rules (VFR). It is recognized that General Atomics may be permitted to operate within Special Use Airspace (SUA) per authorization of the using agency. Under these circumstances, should the UA venture beyond the boundaries of the SUA (e.g., spill out), provisions of this experimental certificate shall apply, including

4

				,
			•	
		·		

authorization to only operate within the boundaries of the PCA. In these circumstances, General Atomics is responsible for notifying the FAA of the breach of any operations.

- f. Criteria for remaining in the flight test area. The UAS PIC must ensure all UA flight operations remain within the lateral and vertical boundaries of the PCA. Furthermore, the UAS PIC must take into account all factors that may affect the capability of the UA to remain within the flight test area. This includes, but is not limited to, considerations for wind, gross weight, and glide distances.
- g. Incident/accident reporting. Any incident/accident and any flight operation that transgresses the lateral or vertical boundaries of the flight test area or any restricted airspace must be reported to the FAA within 24 hours. This information must be reported to the Unmanned Aircraft Program Office, AIR-160. AIR-160 can be reached by telephone at 202-385-4636 and fax at 202-385-4651. Accidents must be reported to the National Transportation Safety Board (NTSB) per instructions contained on the NTSB Web site: www.ntsb.gov. Further flight operations must not be conducted until the incident is reviewed by AIR-160 and authorization to resume operations is provided to GA-ASI.

4. UA Pilots and Observers.

a. UA PIC roles and responsibilities.

- (1) All flight operations must have a designated UA PIC. The UA PIC has responsibility over each flight conducted and is accountable for the UA flight operation.
 - (2) The UA PIC must perform crew duties for only one UA at a time.
- (3) The UA PIC is responsible for the safety of the UA as well as persons and property along the UA flight path. This includes, but is not limited to, collision avoidance and the safety of persons and property in the air and on the ground.
- (4) The UA PIC must avoid densely populated areas (§ 91.319) and exercise increased vigilance when operating within or in the vicinity of published airway boundaries.

b. UA PIC certification and ratings requirements.

- (1) UA pilots shall hold, at a minimum, an FAA Private Pilot certificate, Instrument Rating, Airplane category with Single or Multiengine class ratings, and have it in their possession.
- (2) The UA PIC must have and be in possession of a valid second-class (or higher) airman medical certificate issued under 14 CFR part 67, Medical Standards and Certification.

c. UA PIC currency, flight review, and training.

- (1) No person may act as pilot in command of an unmanned aircraft unless that person has made at least three takeoffs and three landings in manned aircraft within the preceding 90 days acting as the sole manipulator of the flight controls.
- (2) The UA PIC must maintain currency in unmanned aircraft in accordance with GA-ASI company procedures.
- (3) The UA PIC must have a flight review in unmanned aircraft every 24 calendar months in accordance with GA-ASI company procedures.

- (4) All UA PICs must have successfully completed applicable GA-ASI company training for the UAS.
- (5) Training of UA pilots shall be conducted by certified flight instructors (CFI) or ground instructors (GI). Required training and currency events shall be endorsed by the CFI/GI in company records and the pilot's logbook. Instructors shall follow the guidance specified in 14 CFR 61, Subpart H and Subpart I and shall maintain currency in accordance with these sections.

d. Supplemental UA pilot roles and responsibilities.

- (1) Any additional UA pilot(s) assigned to a crew station during UA flight operations will be considered a supplemental UA pilot.
- (2) A supplemental UA pilot assists the PIC in the operation of the UA and may do so at the same or a different control station as the PIC. The UA PIC will have operational override capability over any supplemental UA pilots, regardless of position.
 - (3) A supplemental UA pilot must perform crew duties for only one UA at a time.
- **e. Supplemental UA pilot certification.** The supplemental UA PIC need not be a certificated pilot, but must have successfully completed a recognized private pilot ground school program.

f. Supplemental UA pilot currency, flight review, and training.

- (1) All UA pilots must maintain currency in unmanned aircraft in accordance with GA-ASI company procedures.
- (2) All UA pilots must have a flight review in unmanned aircraft every 24 calendar months in accordance with GA-ASI company procedures.
- (3) All UA pilots must have successfully completed applicable GA-ASI training for the UAS.
- (4) Training of UA pilots shall be conducted by certified flight instructors (CFI) or ground instructors (GI). Required training and currency events shall be endorsed by the CFI/GI in company records and the pilot's logbook. Instructors shall follow the guidance specified in 14 CFR 61, Subpart H and Subpart I and shall maintain currency in accordance with these sections.
- **g.** Observer roles and responsibilities. The task of the observer is to provide the UA PIC with instructions to maneuver the UA clear of any potential collision with other traffic. To satisfy these requirements:
 - (1) The observer must perform crew duties for only one UA at a time.
- (2) At no time will the observer permit the UA to operate beyond the line-of-sight necessary to ensure maneuvering information can be reliably determined.
- (3) At no time will the observer conduct his/her duties more than 3.0 statute miles laterally or 3000 ft vertically from the UA.
- (4) An observer must maintain visual contact with the UA to discern UA attitude and trajectory in relation to conflicting traffic.

	•	
		·

- (5) An observer may be positioned in a chase aircraft. When a chase aircraft is used, it must maintain a reasonable proximity, and must position itself relative to the UA to reduce the hazard of collision in accordance with § 91.111, Operating near other aircraft. When the observer is located in a chase aircraft, the observer's duties must be dedicated to the task of observation only. Concurrent duty as pilot of the chase aircraft is not authorized.
- (6) Observers must continually scan the airspace for other aircraft that pose a potential conflict.
- (7) All flight operations conducted in the flight test area must have an observer to perform traffic avoidance and visual observation to fulfill the see-and-avoid requirement of § 91.113, Right-of-way rules: Except water operations.

h. Observer certification.

- (1) All observers must either hold, at a minimum, an FAA private pilot license or military equivalent, or must have successfully completed specific observer training acceptable to the FAA. An observer does not require currency as a pilot.
- (2) All observers must have in their possession a valid second-class (or higher) airman medical certificate issued under part 67.

i. Observer training.

- (1) All observers must be thoroughly trained, be familiar with, and possess operational experience with the equipment being used. Such training is necessary for observation and detection of other aircraft for collision avoidance purposes as outlined in GA-ASI program letter.
- (2) All observers must have successfully completed applicable GA-ASI training for the UAS.
- **j. Training and currency records.** The training and currency requirements for pilots and observers listed in this section must be documented by GA-ASI in the individual pilot/observers personnel records and made available for inspection upon request by the FAA.

5. Equipage.

- **a.** The UAS shall be equipped with an operable Mode S transponder and two-way communications equipment allowing communications between the UA pilot, chase aircraft, observers, all UAS control stations, and Air Traffic Control.
- **b.** The UA and chase aircraft shall be equipped with operable navigation, position, and strobe/anti-collision lights.

6. Communications.

a. Before UA flights.

(1) Before conducting operations, the frequency spectrum used for operation and control of the UA must be approved by the Federal Communications Commission or other appropriate government oversight agency.

			•	,	ı

(2) Each UAS Flight operation must be coordinated by telephone with High Desert TRACON and receive a transponder code at (661) 277-3843, at least 2 hours prior to the start of the flight operation.

b. During UA fights.

- (1) Upon initial contact with ATC, the PIC must indicate the experimental nature of the aircraft in accordance with 14 CFR § 91.319.
- (2) The UA PIC must maintain two-way radio communication with ATC. In addition, if a chase aircraft is utilized, the chase aircraft pilot shall maintain two-way radio communication with the UA PIC and an active listening watch on the assigned ATC frequency. Should the UAS experience communication difficulty or failure, the chase aircraft will assume responsibility for two-way radio communication with ATC for the flight. The UAS shall remain within 2.5 nm and 1500' AGL of the EI Mirage or Gray Butte airport when conducting local traffic pattern operations and shall remain within the specified observer distances. While in the traffic pattern instantaneous two-way radio communications with ATC are not required.
- (3) The PIC and observer(s) must maintain two-way communications with each other during all operations.
- (4) If communications cannot be maintained between the PIC, chase aircraft pilot, observer(s) and appropriate ATC facility, the UA will squawk 7600-transponder code, expeditiously return to its base of operations while remaining within the containment area, and conclude the flight operation.
- (5) Prior to flight, the UAS flight operations schedule for N8172V must be provided to Mr. Cotry Shearill, at email cotry.shearrill@faa.gov, at the Van Nuys FSDO.

7. Flight Conditions.

a. Daylight operations. All flight operations must be conducted between official sunrise and sunset in visual meteorological conditions (VMC), including cloud clearance minimums as specified in § 91.155, Basic VFR weather minimums. Flight operation in instrument meteorological conditions (IMC) is not permitted.

b. Prohibitions.

- (1) The UA is prohibited from aerobatic flight, that is, an intentional maneuver involving an abrupt change in the UA attitude, an abnormal acceleration, or other flight action not necessary for normal flight. (See § 91.303.)
- (2) Flight operations must not involve carrying hazardous material or the dropping of any objects or external stores.
- (3) The UA may not be operated by more than one control station at a time, and the control station may not be used to operate multiple UA.

c. Transponder requirements.

(1) The UA must operate an altitude encoding transponder Mode S in accordance with applicable guidelines and procedures.

	•			
,				

(2) Chase aircraft transponders must be on standby while performing chase operations flight with the UA unless otherwise directed by ATC.

d. Transponder failure.

- (1) In the event of transponder failure on either the UA or the chase aircraft, the UA must conclude all flight operations and expeditiously return to its base of operations within the prescribed limitations of this authorization.
- (2) In the event of UA transponder failure, a chase aircraft will operate its transponder in Mode C.

8. Flight Termination and Lost Link Procedures.

- **a. Flight termination.** In accordance with GA-ASI Program Letter, dated 01/05/09, flight operations must be discontinued at any point that operation within the approved flight area(s) is breached or the UA can no longer be operated in a safe manner.
- b. Lost link procedures. In the event of lost link, the UA must provide a means of automatic recovery that ensures airborne operations are predictable and that the UA remains within the flight test area. The chase aircraft or observer, all other UAS control stations, and the appropriate ATC facility will be immediately notified of the lost link condition and the expected UA response.

9. Maintenance and Inspection.

- a. General requirements. The UAS must not be operated unless it is inspected and maintained in accordance with the General Atomics Altair Inspection and Maintenance Program ASI-01909-WC2 dated 06/27/07 and ASI-00992, or later FAA approved revision. GA-ASI must establish and maintain aircraft maintenance records (see paragraph 9(d) below).
- b. Inspections. No person may operate this UAS unless within the preceding 12 calendar months it has had a condition inspection performed according to the FAA approved General Atomics Altair Inspection and Maintenance Program ASI-01909-WC2 dated 06/27/07 and ASI-00992, or later FAA approved revision. The UAS must also have been found to be in a condition for safe operation. This inspection will be recorded in the UAS maintenance records as described in paragraph 9(d) below.
- **c. Authorized inspectors.** Only those individuals trained and authorized by GA-ASI and acceptable to the FAA may perform the inspections and maintenance required by these operating limitations.
- d. Maintenance and inspection records. Maintenance and inspections of the UAS must be recorded in the UAS maintenance records. The following information must be recorded:
- (1) Maintenance record entries must include a description of the work performed, the date of completion for the work, the UAS total time-in-service, and the name, signature, and certificate number of the person accepting the work performed.
- (2) Inspection entries must contain the following, or a similarly worded, statement: I certify that this UAS was inspected on (date), in accordance with the scope and detail of the GA-ASI Inspection and Maintenance Program, and was found to be in a condition for safe operation.

- (3) UAS instruments and equipment required to be installed must be inspected and maintained in accordance with the requirements of the General Atomics Altair Inspection and Maintenance Program ASI-01909-WC2 dated 06/27/07 and ASI-00992, or later FAA accepted revision. Any maintenance or inspection of this equipment must be recorded in the UAS maintenance records.
- (4) No person may operate this UAS unless the altimeter system and transponder have been tested within the preceding 24 calendar months in accordance with § 91.411, Altimeter system and altitude reporting equipment tests and inspections, and § 91.413, ATC transponder tests and inspections. These inspections will be recorded in the UAS maintenance records.
- **10.** Information Reporting. General Atomics shall provide the following information to donald.e.grampp@faa.gov on a monthly basis.
 - a. Number of flights conducted under this certificate.
 - b. Pilot duty time per flight.
 - c. Unusual equipment malfunctions (hardware or software).
 - d. Deviations from ATC instructions.
 - e. Unintended entry into lost link flight mode that results in a course change.

11. Revisions and Other Provisions.

- a. Experimental certificates, program letters, and operating limitations. The experimental certificate, FAA-accepted GA-ASI program letter, and operating limitations cannot be reissued, renewed, or revised without application being made to the Los Angeles Manufacturing Inspection District Office (LA MIDO), in coordination with AIR-200. AIR-200 will be responsible for FAA Headquarters internal coordination with the Aircraft Certification Service, Flight Standards Service, Air Traffic Organization, Office of the Chief Council, and Office of Rulemaking.
- b. Certificates of waiver or authorization. GA-ASI shall immediately notify the Production and Airworthiness Division, AIR-200, and the LA MIDO, if there is any plan for requesting a Certificate of Authorization or Waiver (COA) for UAS operations during the time the experimental certificate is in effect. An entry in the aircraft logbook is required to document that the aircraft flight authority has been changed from the experimental certificate to COA. When COA operations are concluded and the aircraft resumes flying under the experimental certificate, a record entry will be made in the aircraft logbook by an appropriately rated person to document that the aircraft is in a condition for safe operation and appropriately configured.
- **c.** Amendments and cancellations. The provisions and limitations annotated in this operational approval may be amended or cancelled at any time as deemed necessary by the FAA.
- **d. Reviews of revisions.** All revisions to GA-ASI FAA-approved Maintenance and Inspection Program must be reviewed and approved by the Van Nuys Flight Standards District Office.

		, ,
		•

12. UAS Modifications.

- a. Software and system changes. All software and system changes will be documented as part of the normal maintenance procedures and will be available for inspection. All software and system changes must be inspected and approved in accordance with the General Atomics Altair Inspection and Maintenance Program ASI-01909-WC2 dated 06/27/07 and ASI-00992, or later FAA approved revision. All software changes to the aircraft and control station are categorized as major changes, and must be provided in summary form at the time they are incorporated.
- b. Major modifications. All major modifications, whether performed under the experimental certificate, COA, or other authorizations, that could potentially affect the safe operation of the system, must be documented and provided to the FAA before operating the aircraft under this certificate. Major modifications incorporated under COA or other authorizations must be provided only if the aircraft is flown under these authorizations during the effective period of the experimental certificate.
- c. Submission of modifications. All information requested must be provided to AIR-200.

End of Limitations

Robert J. Winn

Los Angeles-Manufacturing Inspection District Office

3960 Paramount Blvd.

Lakewood, CA 90712

I certify that I have read and understand the operating limitations and conditions that are a part of the special airworthiness certificate, FAA Form 8130-7, issued on 2/06/2009 for the purposes of Research and Development, Market Survey and/or Crew Training.

This special airworthiness certificate is issued for Altair model UPB97010-1 UAS, serial number AA001, registration number N8172V.

Applicant (signature)

Date:

Name: Gary Bender

Title: Director, Flight Operations

Company: General Atomics, Aeronautical Systems Incorporated

		• • •	,
		. · N.	

	Conformity Inspection Reco	ord 1.	Project Number,	TIA/Request Date:			2. SHEET of Sheets 1 of 2
	cant/Manufacturer: al Atomics Aeronautical Systems, Inc., G	Gray Butte, CA		4. Beginn 2/06/20			5. Ending Date: 2/06/2009
6. Mode Altair	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			7. Inspected By. R Winn	W-	<u> </u>	
8. Item No.	9. Nomenclature of Item Inspected	10. Drawing, Docume etc.	ent, Specification,	11. Revision/and Date	12. No. of Iten	uns Determined	13. Comments
1	Application for Airworthiness .	FAA Form 8130-6		10-04	1		Verified properly formatted document and signature from Gary Bender, Director of Flt Ops. Dtd: 2/06/09 Airframe Hrs: 572.8 Reg#: N8172V Yr Blt: 2003 S/N #: AA001 Model Desc: UPB97010-1 Eng. Mdl: TPE-331-10Y-511GA Prop: McCauley 3GFR3C606/110GFA-0
2	Aircraft airworthiness inspection	Altair UAV Ser# A	AA001	6/2003	1		Witnessed functional ground check of flight controls, inspected landing gear assy's, pitot static system, and navigation/strobe lites for operation Performed visual inspection of FWI and AFT equipage bays with regards to FOD/FOP and routing of wiring harnesses and security of payloads
3	Propeller Operators manual and Log book	MPC-13			1		Reviewed log book entries and serial number specific documentation. Propeller P/N: P6067599 S/N: 042469 Blade S/N: 1) 2F30059 2) 2F30060 3) 2F3007 Condition Inspection accomplished August 6, 2008 Total Hrs. 45.8
4	Aircraft Flight Log Book				1		Flt #: 142 Dtd: 1-29-08 Hrs.: 572.8

					**	
.02 .3				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
:		₩. c		e de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de La companya de la co		
À				•		*
el el		. 7.49		e de la companya de l		
1						
(di					*** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** **	
· 4		* 1				
•		- 4		*		
1						
					5	
	M			***		
	**************************************		- ₹;			
		w.				
		*	•		r.	
				(A. Land	¥ .	* 1
4		ķ	; a			to the state of th
			Ç			
1)			
		Walter State				
Ý			<u></u>			
		4.				
4						
					4, 3	
1	•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Control of the second of the s	\$	
		, i	.4			
,			7		±	
		The control of the co	· '			
		1				
		1				
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· .			·
",		4				
1		4	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Section 1995		
- 4			: •			
) }			
		1	•			1
					x •	
	9				:	
				· ·		
	,				· -	
	r.	į	A.			
			t. Č			
`	<u>.</u>		*)	
		3				
		N. Carlotte				
		£		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
	<u> </u>			\$ 1.5 miles		
	**************************************		pri ti ti ti ti ti ti ti ti ti ti ti ti ti		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	**************************************
	6	4.	L De Sir Ja			

	Conformity Inspection Reco	ord	Project Number,	TIA/Request Date:		2. SHEET of Sheets 2 of 2	
3. Applio	cant/Manufacturer:		<u> </u>	4. Beginn	ning Date:		5. Ending Date:
	al Atomics Aeronautical Systems, Inc., G	rav Butte. CA		2/06/20	09/7		2/06/2009
6. Mode				7. Inspected By:	1/1.)		
Altair				R Winn			
8. Item No.	9. Nomenclature of Item Inspected	etc.	ument, Specification,	11. Revision and Date	12. No. of Item	ns Determined	13. Comments
5	Operating Limitations/Experimental-	R&D/Crew Tra	aining/Market	Dtd:	1		Issued by the Los Angeles-
	AMENDED	Survey		2/06/2009			Manufacturing Inspection District
			550.				Office and signed by Aviation Safety Inspector: Robert Winn counter
							signed by GA-ASI Fit. Operations Dir.: Gary Bender
6	Aircraft logbook entry			2/06/2009	1		Entry made in UAV logbook after airworthiness inspection of UAS
					·		The next condition inspection is due on or before 2/05/2010
7	Special Airworthiness Certificate	FAA Form 813	30-7	(10/82)	1		issued: 8/15/07 Expires: 8/14/08 Signed: Robert J. Winn (ASI-Mfg)
	LAST ITEM						
ï							
							LAST ITEM

		The state of the s	F				No. 4g	*
			<u>\$</u>					e De la la la la la la la la la la la la la
							•	
				.'			•	
								•
						•		
								<i>P</i>
			2					
		ı						
						•		
		*		• 1				
			*					
								j .
			*		i			
					\$			
							y t	
			•					
								ė.
			1		•			
			\mathcal{A}_{i}			*		
			1. A					**************************************
						*		
								•
		;						
		*						
						4		-
			gr ²			.4		,
								•
				,				
			*					
			i				3	
			. .			,	9 1	
			20			*		
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
5			f					
j								** **
			r.*					
			. §* . §					

			Section 1997					
						3 5		
								, **
							•	7,
	*		- 1		. ∠⁄.			
; ;								
			š.					
			÷ . # .					
 					a.c			and the second of the second o

FAA FORM 8130-6, APPLICATION FOR U.S. AIRWORTHINESS CERTIFICATE

		-				_				· · ·			_				011117	hpiov		101.6. 100. 2	9/30/2007
U.S. Deport Transpectors Federal Adminis	ortation Aviation			U.S.	PLICATI AIRWOF CERTIFI	RTH	ŧΙΝ		r	only. S	ubmit I, use	original attachn	only 1	to an a	uthorize	ed FAA	Repr	esentat	ive. If	se are for F f additional Sections II,	space is
		ISTR	ATION	MARK	2. AIRCRAFT	BUILD	DER'S	NAME (Make)	3	AIRCRÁ	FT MC	DDEL DES	GNAT	TION		4. YR.	MFR.	FAA C	ODING		
I. AIRCRAFT DESIGNATION	N817	2V_			General At	omi	es, A	SI	UF	PB 970	10-1					2003		1 .:			
AA II	5. AIRO	RAF	T SER	IAL NO.	6. ENGINE BU	IILDE	R'S N	AME (Make)	7.	ENGINE	MOD	EL DESIGI	OITAN	N							
AIR	AA00				Honeywell				TP	PE-331	-10	7-511GA	١ _								
 9E	8. NUN	IBER	OF EN	IGINES	9. PROPELLE	R BU	ILDEF	R'S NAME (Make)	10.	PROPE	LLER	MODEL D	ESIG	NATION			11.	AIRCR	AFT IS	(Check if applica	ible)
	One (McCauley				30	GFR36	C60	6/110GF	A-0					IMPO	RT_		
		_		IEREBY MADE										,							
	A 1	μ,		ANDARD AIRWO						NOR		UTILITY		ACROBA		TRANSP	ORT	сомм	UTER	BALLOON	OTHER
	В		SPE	ECIAL AIRWORT	THINESS CERT	IFICA	TE (C	theck appropriate its	ems)	UMA	LAN	NED	A	IRCK	AFT						
		9	-	PRIMARY			T	AIRPLANE	Τ.	TOMES DATACHITE LIFE OUT OUT OUT OUT OUT OUT OUT OUT OUT OUT						ED TUAN AID					
		2	-	LIGHT-SPORT	(Indicate Class)			AIRPLANE	PC	POWER-PARACHUTE WEIGHT-SHIFT-CONTROL GLIDER LIGHTER THAN AIR											
		<u> </u>	+	LIMITED] i	Т	CLASSI												-	
		5		PROVISIONAL	. (Indicate Class)	. 2	-	CLASS II													
CERTIFICATION REQUESTED		-	+			1	╁	AGRICULTUR	RE AN	ND PEST	CON	TROL	2.	AEF	IAL SU	RVEY		3	AERI	AL ADVERTIS	SING
UES		3			(Indicate operation(+	FOREST (Wildlife Conserva					5	-	ROLLIN			6	┿	THER CONTR	
Œ				to be conducted)		6	+	OTHER (Special			,		ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ			-					
NO N		-	_	<u> </u>	-	1	1	RESEARCH A		DEVELO	PMEN	IT	2	AM	ATEUR I	BUILT		3	EXH	BITION	
¥.			i i			4	┿	AIR RACING					5		WTRA			6 1		KET SURVEY	,
댎			ا ا	EXPERIMENTA	A) (Indianta	0	+-	TO SHOW CO	MPL	JANCE V	WITH:	THE CFR	7				Catego			RCRAFT	
<u> </u>		4	1	operation(s) to be	conducted)	\vdash	\top			8A		Existing Airc	raft wit								
=		-	-			8		OPERATING LIGHT-SPOR	, İ	8B		Operating L	ight-Sp	Sport Kit-Built							
						1.		EJOHN-OR OR	. I	8C		Operating liq	ght-spo	rt previous	y issued :	special ligh	it-sport c	ategory a	irworthine	ess certificate un	der § 21.190
		Г				1		FERRY FLIGH	HT F	OR REP	AIRS,	ALTERATI	ONS,	MAINTE	NANCE,	OR STO	RAGE				
				SPECIAL FLIG	HT PERMIT	2		EVACUATION	IFRO	OM AREA	4 OF I	MPENDING	G DAN	IGER						·	
	[g (in			(Indicate operation then complete Sec	n(s) to be conducted ction VI or VII as	¹ . 3		OPERATION I	IN EX	CESS C)F MA	XIMUM CE	RTIFI	CATED .	AKE-O	FF WEIG	HT				
			1	applicable on reve		4		DELIVERING	OR E	XPORT	ING		5	PRO	DUCTI	ON FLIG	HT TE	STING			
						6		CUSTOMER	DEMO	ONSTRA	TION	FLIGHTS									
	C 6		MU	LTIPLE AIRWOR	RTHINESS CER	TIFIC	ATE	(check ABOVE "Re	stricte	d Operatio	n" and	"Standard" or	"Limite	d" as appl	icable)						
		SISTE	RED	OWNER (As show	vn on certificate of a	ircraft i	registra	ation)						ECK HER				<u> </u>			
	NAME Gener	al A	tomi	ics, Aeronau	itical System	ıs In	c.			,	ADDR	ESS ₁₆₇₆₁ San Di	Via De ego, C	el Campo A 92127	Ct.				-		
Z		_		RTIFICATION BA	<u>-</u>																
ICATION		RCR.		PECIFICATION	OR TYPE CERT	TFICA	TE D	ATA SHEET (GA	ve No.	and ,	✓ A	IRWORTH umber of the	INESS last AD	S DIREC SUPPLE	TIVES (6 1ENT ava	Check if all ilable in the	applicat e biweek	le AD's a ly series i	re compil as of the	ed with and give date of applicatio	the n)
OWNER'S CERTIFIC	A	RCR	AFT LI	STING (Give page	number(s))						S	UPPLEME	NTAL	TYPE C	ERTIFIC	CATE (Lis	t numbe	of each :	STC inco	rporated)	
S.S.C	C. AIR	CRAF	T OP	ERATION AND N	MAINTENANCE	REC	ORDS														
'NE				ECORDS IN	TOTAL A	IRFR.	AME	HOURS					T,			AL ONLY	(Enter i	ours flow	n since la	ast certificate issu	ued or
			n 91.4	E WITH 14 CFR 17	57.	2.8							3	renewed	51.1						
≡	D. CE accord	RTIFI	CATIO	N - I hereby centle 49 of the Unit	tify that I am the	regis	tered	owner (or his ag	gent) ble F	of the ai	ircraft viation	described a	above,	that the	aircraft	is registe	red wit	h the Fe	deral A	viation Admin	istration in
	airwort	nines	s certif	icate requested.							*101101	rtoguiatio	,, u.,			1100 000	порс	, o.co a			
	DATE (,	Print or type) Director of F	ligh	t Oper	atior	ıs Facili	ties	SIGNA		5/	1,1	1_	- 8	111/2	P
	A. THE	AIR	CRAFT	DESCRIBED A	BOVE HAS BE	N IN	SPEC	TED AND FOU	ND A	IRWOR1	ГНҮ В	Y: (Complete	the se	ection only	if 14 GFR	part 21.18	3(d) app	lies.			
NOIT:	2	14 (G/	CFR p	oart 121 CERTIF ficate No.)	ICATE HOLDER	1	3	CERTIFICA	TED	MECHA	NIC (G	ive Certificat	e No.)	6	CER	TIFICATI	ED REI	PAIR ST	ATION	(Give Certificate	No.)
IV. INSPECTION AGENCY VERIFICATION	5	Al	RCRA	FT MANUFACT	URER (Give name	or firm	1)	l						L							
. ∠ E.	DATE				TITLE							_		SIGNA	TURE						
	_																				
				block items A and B	•							X THE C	ERTI	FICATE	REQUE	STED					
N S				craft described in			s req	uirements for			4						F CUR	RENT A	IRWOR	THINESS CE	RTIFICATE
A TA				special permit ur	nder Section VII	was				CTOR				FAA DE		Ξ		`			
V. F. ESEI TIFIC		ducted	y oy:	DISTRICT OF	EICE T	٦.)ECI			TE HOL		JNDER	$oldsymbol{ol}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}$	14 CFR	` 	INIO		part)2		35 14 C	FR part 145
V. FAA REPRESENTATIVE CERTIFICATION	B/11	10	B	NM-4		4)ESI(SNEE'S SIGNAT	UKE	AND N	J.				FAA	INSPIEC		SIGNAT	UKE	······	

•

	A. MANUFACTURER		
	NAME	ADDRES	S
VI. PRODUCTION FLIGHT TESTING	B. PRODUCTION BASIS (Check applicable item)		
30DE	PRODUCTION CERTIFICATE (Give production certificate number)		→
- F	TYPE CERTIFICATE ONLY		
> 11	APPROVED PRODUCTION INSPECTION SYSTEM		
	C. GIVE QUANTITY OF CERTIFICATES REQUIRED FOR OPERATING NEEDS		Localization
	DATE OF APPLICATION NAME AND TITLE (Print or Type)		SIGNATURE
-	A. DESCRIPTION OF AIRCRAFT		
		ADDRES	\$
	BUILDER (Make)	MODEL	
	ACDIAL MINANCE		
	SERIAL NUMBER	REGISTI	RATION MARK
	B. DESCRIPTION OF FLIGHT CUSTOMER DEMO	ONSTRA	TION FLIGHTS (Check if applicable)
		TO	ПОТРЕМИТЕ ПОТОТОТ ПОТОТОТОТОТОТОТОТОТОТОТОТОТОТОТ
-			
TES	VIA	DEPART	URE DATE DURATION
댎			
Ē	C. CREW REQUIRED TO OPERATE THE AIRCRAFT AND ITS EQUIPMENT		OTUED (Cocity)
Š.	D. THE AIRCRAFT DOES NOT MEET THE APPLICABLE AIRWORTHINESS REQUIRE	MENTS	OTHER (Specify) AS FOLLOWS:
VII. SPECIAL FLIGHT PERMIT PURPOSES OTHER THAN PRODUCTION FLIGHT TEST	E. THE FOLLOWING RESTRICTIONS ARE CONSIDERED NECESSARY FOR SAFE O	PERATIO	DN: (Use attachment if necessary)
	F. CERTIFICATION – I hereby certify that I am the registered owner (or his agent) of the accordance with Title 49 of the United States Code 44101 et seq. and applicable Federal. DATE NAME AND TITLE (Print or Type)	aircraft d Aviation	escribed above; that the aircraft is registered with the Federal Aviation Administration in Regulations; and that the aircraft has been inspected and is safe for the flight described. SIGNATURE
			JIGHATORE
use	A. Operating Limitations and Markings in Compliance with 14 CFR Section 91.9, as applicable.		G. Statement of Conformity, FAA Form 8130-9 (Attach when required)
ESS	B. Current Operating Limitations Attached		Foreign Airworthiness Certification for Import Aircraft (Attach when required)
AADE:	C. Data, Drawings, Photographs, etc. (Attach when required)	,	Previous Airworthiness Certificate Issued in Accordance with
VIII, AIRWORTHINESS DOCUMENTATION (FAA/DESIGNEE USE Only)	D. Current Weight and Balance information Available in Aircreft GC\$	1/	14 CFR Sections 21 191 CAR (Original Attached)
VIII.	E. Major Repair and Alteration, FAA Form 337 (Attach when required)	/	J. Current Airworthiness Certificate Issaed in Accordance with 14 CFR Section (Copy Attached)
ŏ	F. This inspection Recorded in Aircraft Records		K. Light-Sport Aircraft Statement of Compliance, FAA Form 8130-15 (Attach when required)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION SPECIAL AIR ORTHINESS CERTIFICATE

Α		/DESIGNATION	EXPERIMENTAL (UNMANNED AIRCRAFT)					
	PURPOSE	Research and I	Craining or Market Survey					
В	MANU-	NAME	N/A					
נ	FACTURER	ADDRESS	N/A					
)	FLIGHT	FROM	N/A					
)	reidin	ТО	N/A					
ם	N- 8172V			SERIAL NO. AA001				
ַ	BUILDER (General Atomics	MODEL ALTAIR UPB97010-1					
	DATE OF IS	SUANCE 8/15/2	007	EXPIRY 8/14/2008				
_	OPERATING	LIMITATIONS DA	¥15/2007	ARE A PART OF THIS CERTIFICATE				
Ε	SIGNATURE OF	FAA REPRESENTATIVE	10	DESIGNATION OR OFFICE NO.				
	Ro	bert J. Winn		ANM-108L				

Any alteration, reproduction or mis/se of this certificate may be punishable by a fine not exceeding \$1,000 or imprisonment not exceeding 3 years, or both, THIS CERTIFICATE MUST BE DISPLAYED IN THE AIRCRAFT IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPLICABLE FEDERAL AVIATION REGULATIONS.

This airworthiness certificate is issued under the authority of the Federal Aviation Act of 1958 and the Federal Aviation Regulations (FAR). This airworthiness certificate authorizes the manufacturer named on the reverse side to conduct production flight tests, and only production flight tests, of aircraft registered in his name. No В person may conduct production flight tests under this certificate: (1) Carrying persons or property for compensation or hire, and/or (2) Carrying persons not essential to the purpose of the flight. This airworthiness certificate authorizes the flight specified on the reverse side for the purpose shown in Block A. This airworthiness certificate certifies that, as of the date of issuance, the aircraft to which issued has been inspected and found to meet the requirements of the applicable FAR. The aircraft does not meet the requirements of the applicable comprehensive and detailed airworthiness code as provided by Annex 8 to the Convention On International Civil Aviation. No person may operate D the aircraft described on the reverse side: (1) except in accordance with the applicable FAR and in accordance with conditions and limitations which may be prescribed by the Administrator as part of this certificate; (2) over any foreign country without the special permission of that country.

E Unless sooner surrendered, suspended, or revoked, this airworthiness certificate is effective for the duration and under the conditions prescribed in FAR Part 21, Section 21.181 or 21.217.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION SPECIAL AIRWORTHINESS CERTIFICATE **CATEGORY/DESIGNATION EXPERIMENTAL (UNMANNED AIRCRAFT)** PURPOSE Research and Development, Crew Training or Market Survey MANU-NAME N/A **FACTURER** N/A **ADDRESS** FROM N/A C **FLIGHT** N/A TO N- 8172V SERIAL NO. AA001 D BUILDER General Atomics ASI MODEL ALTAIR UPB97010-1 DATE OF ISSUANCE 8/11/2008 EXPIRY 8/10/2009 OPERATING LIMITATIONS DATED \$\frac{9}{11/2008} ARE PART OF THIS CERTIFICATE E SIGNATURE OF FAA REPRESENTATIVE DESIGNATION OR OFFICE NO. Robert J. Winn & ANM-108L Any alteration, reproduction or misuse of this certificate may be punishable by a fine not exceeding \$1,000 or

imprisonment not exceeding 3 years, or both. THIS CERTIFICATE MUST BE DISPLAYED IN THE AIRCRAFT IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPLICABLE TITLE 14, CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS (CFR).

FAA Form 8130-7 (07/04)

SEE REVERSE SIDE

NSN: 0052-00-693-4000

		•	
	1		
			-
			•



Los Angeles Manufacturing Inspection District Office 3690 Paramount Blvd.
Lakewood, CA 90712

Operating Limitations
Experimental: Research and Development, Market Survey,
and/or Crew Training

REGISTERED OWNER NAME:

GENERAL ATOMICS
AERONAUTICAL SYSTEMS, INC.

REGISTERED OWNER ADDRESS:

16761 VIA DEL CAMPO CT SAN DIEGO, CA 92127

AIRCRAFT DESCRIPTION:

ALTAIR UNMANNED AIRCRAFT FIXED WING, TURBO PROP

AIRCRAFT REGISTRATION:

N8172V

YEAR MANUFACTURED:

2003

AIRCRAFT BUILDER:

GENERAL ATOMICS

AERONAUTICAL SYSTEMS, INC.

AIRCRAFT SERIAL NUMBER:

AA001

AIRCRAFT MODEL DESIGNATION:

ALTAIR UPB97010-1

ENGINE MODEL:

HONEYWELL TPE-331-10Y-511GA

PROPELLER MODEL:

MCCAULEY X3GFR36C606 / 110GFA-0

The following conditions and limitations apply to all flight operations for the General Atomics Aeronautical Systems, Inc., (GA-ASI) Altair unmanned aircraft system (UAS) while operating in the National Airspace System (NAS).

1. General Information.

- **a. Integrated system.** For the purposes of this special airworthiness certificate and operating limitations, the Altair Unmanned Aircraft System (UAS) operated by GA-ASI is considered to be an integrated system. The system is composed of the following:
 - (1) ALTAIR unmanned aircraft, model UPB97010-1.
 - (2) UAS control station(s), fixed, mobile, ground-based, or airborne.
 - (3) Telemetry, launch, and recovery equipment.
- (4) Communications and navigation equipment, including ground and/or airborne equipment used for command and control of the Altair UAS.

		ı		
	•	·		

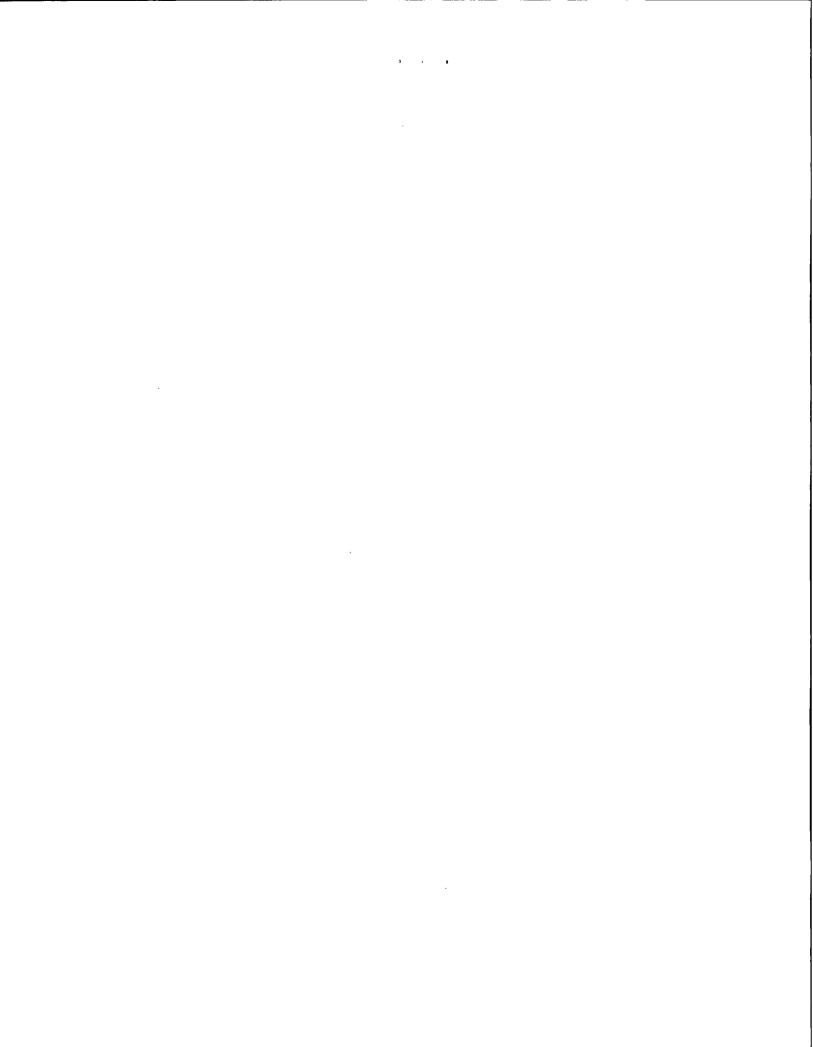
- (5) Equipment on the ground and in the air used for communication with the chase aircraft, other members of the flightcrew, observers, air traffic control (ATC), and other users of the NAS.
- b. Compliance with 14 CFR part 61 (Certification: Pilots, Flight Instructors, and Ground Instructors) and part 91 (General Operating and Flight Rules). Unless otherwise specified in this document, the UA pilot-in-command (PIC) and GA-ASI must comply with all applicable sections and parts of 14 CFR including, but not limited to, parts 61 and 91.

c. Operational requirements.

- (1) No person may operate this UAS for other than the purpose of research and development, market survey, and/or crew training, to accomplish the flight operation outlined in GA-ASI Program Letter dated 6/30/2008, which describes compliance with § 21.193(d), Experimental certificates: General, and has been made available to the UA PIC.
- (2) This UAS must be operated in accordance with applicable air traffic and general operating rules of part 91 and all additional limitations herein prescribed under the provisions of § 91.319(i), Aircraft having experimental certificates: Operating limitations.
- (3) GA-ASI must accumulate at least 50 flight hours under its experimental airworthiness certificate before customer crew training is permitted, in accordance with § 21.195(d), Experimental certificates: Aircraft to be used for market surveys, sales demonstrations, and customer crew training.
- **d. UA condition.** The UA PIC must determine that the UA is in a condition for safe operation, and in a configuration appropriate for the purpose of the intended flight.
- **e. Multiple-purpose operations.** When changing between operating purposes of a multiple purpose certificate, GA-ASI must determine that the aircraft is in a condition for safe operation and appropriate for the purpose intended. A record entry will be made by an appropriately rated person (that is, an individual authorized by the applicant and acceptable to the FAA) to document that finding in the maintenance records.
- **f. Operation exceptions.** No person may operate this UA to carry property for compensation or hire (§ 91.319(a)(2)).

g. UA markings.

- (1) This UA must be marked with its U.S. registration number in accordance with part 45 or alternative marking approval issued by the FAA Production and Airworthiness Division, AIR-200.
- (2) This UA must display the word *Experimental* in accordance with § 45.23(b), Display of marks, unless otherwise granted an exemption from this requirement.
- h. Required documentation. Prior to conducting the initial flight operations, General Atomics Aeronautical Systems, Inc., must forward a scanned electronic copy of the Program Letter, and signed copies Special Airworthiness Certificate, and Operating Limitations to the following persons by email:
- (1) FAA Western Terminal Service Area, Debra Trindle, Air Traffic Representative, at <u>debra.trindle@faa.gov</u>, telephone (623) 856-9596 Airspace Branch, AWP-520.



- (2) Richard Posey, Aviation Safety Inspector, Production and Airworthiness Division, AIR-200, 800 Independence Ave, SW, Washington, DC 20591, telephone (202) 267-9538, email richard.posey@faa.gov.
- i. Change in registrant address. Section 47.45, Change of address, requires that the FAA Aircraft Registry be notified within 30 days of any change in the aircraft registrant's address. Such notification is to be made by providing AC Form 8050-1, Aircraft Registration Application, to the FAA Aircraft Registration Branch (AFS-750) in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.
- **j. Certificate display and manual availability.** The airworthiness and registration certificates must be displayed, and the aircraft flight manual must be available to the pilot, as prescribed by the applicable sections of 14 CFR, or as prescribed by an exemption granted in accordance with 14 CFR part 11, Investigative and Enforcement Procedures, to GA-ASI.
- **2. Program Letter.** The GA-ASI Altair Program Letter, dated 6/30/08, will be used as a basis for determining the operating limitations prescribed in this document. All flight operations must be conducted in accordance with the provisions of this document.
- 3. Authorized Flight Operations Area.
- a. Description of the authorized flight operations area. The base of operations for the UAS shall be Gray Butte Field, Palmdale, CA and El Mirage Field, Adelanto, CA.
- **b.** Flight test area. The flight operations area authorized for the Altair UA will be referred to as the flight test area, and is depicted graphically below. This area shall be referred to as the "Primary Containment Area." Flight operations in the Primary Containment Area (PCA) shall be conducted at or below 13,000 feet MSL within the boundaries defined below. When operating in a terminal environment, the UA must have line of sight communications. Flight operations shall not be conducted within the Victorville (KVCV) Class D airspace. The PCA is identified as follows:
 - 1) lat. 34°29'47"N, long. 117°45'23"W, to
 - 2) lat. 34°37'41"N, long. 117°45'23"W, (7.89 nm) to
 - 3) lat. 34°46'21"N, long. 117°42'00"W, (9.10 nm) to
 - 4) lat. 34°46'30"N, long. 117°35'03"W, (5.71 nm) to
 - 5) lat. 34°49'30"N, long. 117°26'03"W, (13.47 nm) to
 - 6) lat. 34°51'17"N, long. 117°26'03"W, (1.78 nm) to
 - 7) lat. 34°54'50"N, long. 117°03'30"W, (18.84 nm) to
 - 8) lat. 34°35'22"N, long. 117°01'38"W, (19.53 nm) to
 - 9) lat. 34°29'50"N, long. 117°29'25"W, (32.85 nm) thence to the point of beginning.

1 • .

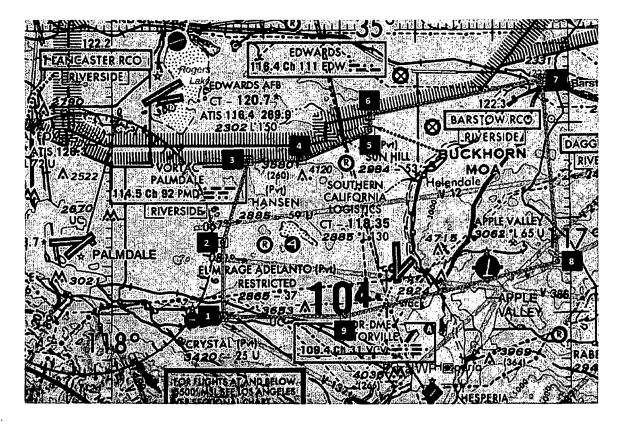


Figure 1: Primary Containment Area (WAC Depiction)

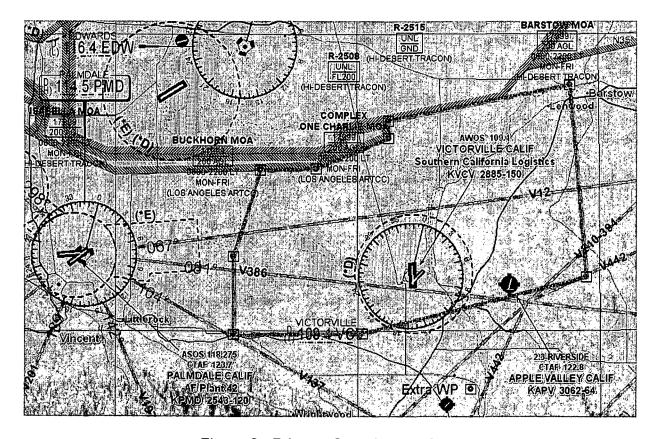


Figure 2: Primary Containment Area

- **c. Fuel limitation.** Fuel shall be limited to that necessary to complete the intended mission plus 250 pounds.
- d. Authorized flight times and conditions. All flight operations must be conducted during daylight hours under visual flight rules (VFR). It is recognized that General Atomics may be permitted to operate within Special Use Airspace (SUA) per authorization of the using agency. Under these circumstances, should the UA venture beyond the boundaries of the SUA (e.g., spill out), provisions of this experimental certificate shall apply, including authorization to only operate within the boundaries of the PCA. In these circumstances, General Atomics is responsible for notifying the FAA of the breach of any operations.
- e. Criteria for remaining in the flight test area. The UAS PIC must ensure all UA flight operations remain within the lateral and vertical boundaries of the flight test area. Furthermore, the UAS PIC must take into account all factors that may affect the capability of the UA to remain within the flight test area. This includes, but is not limited to, considerations for wind, gross weight, and glide distances.
- f. Incident/accident reporting. Any incident/accident and any flight operation that transgresses the lateral or vertical boundaries of the flight test area or any restricted airspace must be reported to the FAA within 24 hours. This information must be reported to the Unmanned Aircraft Program Office, AIR-160. AIR-160 can be reached by telephone at 202-385-4636 and fax at 202-385-4651. Accidents must be reported to the National Transportation Safety Board (NTSB) per instructions contained on the NTSB Web site: www.ntsb.gov. Further flight operations must not be conducted until the incident is reviewed by AIR-160 and authorization to resume operations is provided to GA-ASI.

4. UA Pilots and Observers.

a. UA PIC roles and responsibilities.

- (1) All flight operations must have a designated UA PIC. The UA PIC has responsibility over each flight conducted and is accountable for the UA flight operation.
 - (2) The UA PIC must perform crew duties for only one UA at a time.
- (3) The UA PIC is responsible for the safety of the UA as well as persons and property along the UA flight path. This includes, but is not limited to, collision avoidance and the safety of persons and property in the air and on the ground.
- (4) The UA PIC must avoid densely populated areas (§ 91.319) and exercise increased vigilance when operating within or in the vicinity of published airway boundaries.

b. UA PIC certification and ratings requirements.

- (1) UA pilots shall hold, at a minimum, an FAA Private Pilot certificate, Instrument Rating, Airplane category with Single or Multiengine class ratings, and have it in their possession.
- (2) The UA PIC must have and be in possession of a valid second-class (or higher) airman medical certificate issued under 14 CFR part 67, Medical Standards and Certification.

	1		
٠.			

c. UA PIC currency, flight review, and training.

- (1) No person may act as pilot in command of an unmanned aircraft unless that person has made at least three takeoffs and three landings in manned aircraft within the preceding 90 days acting as the sole manipulator of the flight controls.
- (2) The UA PIC must maintain currency in unmanned aircraft in accordance with (applicant name) company procedures.
- (3) The UA PIC must have a flight review in unmanned aircraft every 24 calendar months in accordance with GA-ASI company procedures.
- (4) All UA PICs must have successfully completed applicable GA-ASI company training for the UAS.

d. Supplemental UA pilot roles and responsibilities.

- (1) Any additional UA pilot(s) assigned to a crew station during UA flight operations will be considered a supplemental UA pilot.
- (2) A supplemental UA pilot assists the PIC in the operation of the UA and may do so at the same or a different control station as the PIC. The UA PIC will have operational override capability over any supplemental UA pilots, regardless of position.
 - (3) A supplemental UA pilot must perform crew duties for only one UA at a time.
- **e. Supplemental UA pilot certification.** The supplemental UA PIC need not be a certificated pilot, but must have successfully completed a recognized private pilot ground school program.

f. Supplemental UA pilot currency, flight review, and training.

- (1) All UA pilots must maintain currency in unmanned aircraft in accordance with GA-ASI company procedures.
- (2) All UA pilots must have a flight review in unmanned aircraft every 24 calendar months in accordance with GA-ASI company procedures.
- (3) All UA pilots must have successfully completed applicable GA-ASI training for the UAS.
- **g.** Observer roles and responsibilities. The task of the observer is to provide the UA PIC(s) with instructions to maneuver the UA clear of any potential collision with other traffic. To satisfy these requirements:
 - (1) The observer must perform crew duties for only one UA at a time.
- (2) At no time will the observer permit the UA to operate beyond the line-of-sight necessary to ensure maneuvering information can be reliably determined.
- (3) At no time will the observer conduct his/her duties more than 3 statute miles laterally or 3000 ft vertically from the UA.
- (4) An observer must maintain continuous visual contact with the UA to discern UA attitude and trajectory in relation to conflicting traffic.

	J u y	

- (5) An observer may be positioned in a chase aircraft. When a chase aircraft is used, it must maintain a reasonable proximity, and must position itself relative to the UA to reduce the hazard of collision in accordance with § 91.111, Operating near other aircraft. When the observer is located in a chase aircraft, the observer's duties must be dedicated to the task of observation only. Concurrent duty as pilot of the chase aircraft is not authorized.
- (6) Observers must continually scan the airspace for other aircraft that pose a potential conflict.
- (7) All flight operations conducted in the flight test area must have an observer to perform traffic avoidance and visual observation to fulfill the see-and-avoid requirement of § 91.113, Right-of-way rules: Except water operations.

h. Observer certification.

- (1) All observers must either hold, at a minimum, an FAA private pilot license or military equivalent, or must have successfully completed specific observer training acceptable to the FAA. An observer does not require currency as a pilot.
- (2) All observers must have in their possession a valid second-class (or higher) airman medical certificate issued under part 67.

i. Observer training.

- (1) All observers must be thoroughly trained, be familiar with, and possess operational experience with the equipment being used. Such training is necessary for observation and detection of other aircraft for collision avoidance purposes as outlined in (applicant name) program letter.
- (2) All observers must have successfully completed applicable GA-ASI training for the UAS.
- **j. Training and currency records.** The training and currency requirements for pilots and observers listed in this section must be documented by GA-ASI in the individual pilot/observers personnel records and made available for inspection upon request by the FAA.

5. Equipage.

- **a.** Except as stated in paragraph 6(a)(2), the UAS shall be equipped with an operable Mode-S transponder and two-way communications equipment allowing communications between the UA pilot, chase aircraft, observers, all UAS control stations, and Air Traffic Control.
- **b.** The UA and chase aircraft shall be equipped with operable navigation, position, and strobe/anti-collision lights.

6. Communications.

a. Before UA flights.

(1) Before conducting operations, the frequency spectrum used for operation and control of the UA must be approved by the Federal Communications Commission or other appropriate government oversight agency.

. . . .

.

(2) Each UAS Flight operation must be coordinated by telephone with High Desert TRACON and receive a transponder code at (661) 277-3843, at least 2 hours prior to the start of the flight operation.

b. During UA fights.

- (1) Upon initial contact with ATC, the PIC must indicate the experimental nature of the aircraft in accordance with 14 CFR § 91.319.
- (2) The UA PIC must maintain two-way radio communication with ATC. In addition, if a chase aircraft is utilized, the chase aircraft pilot shall maintain two-way radio communications with ATC and with the UA PIC. The UAS shall remain within 2.5 nm and 1500' AGL of the El Mirage or Gray Butte airport when conducting local traffic pattern operations and shall remain within the specified observer distances. While in the traffic pattern instantaneous two-way radio communications with ATC are not required.
- (3) The PIC and observer(s) must maintain two-way communications with each other during all operations.
- (4) If communications cannot be maintained between the PIC, chase aircraft pilot, observer(s) and appropriate ATC facility, the UA will squawk 7600-transponder code, expeditiously return to its base of operations while remaining within the containment area, and conclude the flight operation.
- (5) Prior to flight, the UAS flight operations schedule for N8172V must be provided to Mr. Cotry Shearill, at email cotry.shearrill@faa.gov, at the Van Nuys FSDO.

8. Flight Conditions.

a. Daylight operations. All flight operations must be conducted between official surise and sunset in visual meteorological conditions (VMC), including cloud clearance minimums as specified in § 91.155, Basic VFR weather minimums. Flight operation in instrument meteorological conditions (IMC) is not permitted.

b. Prohibitions.

- (1) The UA is prohibited from aerobatic flight, that is, an intentional maneuver involving an abrupt change in the UA's attitude, an abnormal acceleration, or other flight action not necessary for normal flight. (See § 91.303, Aerobatic flight.) If aerobatic flight is anticipated, it must be thoroughly discussed during the safety evaluation and be appropriately described in the operating limitations.
- (2) Flight operations must not involve carrying hazardous material or the dropping of any objects or external stores.
- (3) Each UA must be operated by only one control station at a time. A control station may not be used to operate multiple UAS.

c. Transponder requirements.

	• L •		
		·.	

- (1) The UA must operate an altitude encoding transponder (Mode S) in accordance with applicable guidelines and procedures.
- (2) Chase aircraft transponders must be on standby while performing chase operations flight with the UA.

d. Transponder failure.

- (1) In the event of transponder failure on either the UA or the chase aircraft, the UA must conclude all flight operations and expeditiously return to its base of operations within the prescribed limitations of this authorization.
- (2) In the event of UA transponder failure, a chase aircraft will operate its transponder in Mode C.
- **e. Notice to airman.** GA-ASI must request the issuance of a Notice to Airman (NOTAM) through the appropriate Automated Flight Service Station at least 24 hours before flight operation.

9. Flight Termination and Lost Link Procedures.

- **a. Flight termination.** In accordance with GA-ASI Program Letter, dated 6/30/08, flight operations must be discontinued at any point that operation within the approved flight area(s) is breached or the UA can no longer be operated in a safe manner.
- **b.** Lost link procedures. In the event of lost link, the UA must provide a means of automatic recovery that ensures airborne operations are predictable and that the UA remains within the flight test area. The chase aircraft or observer, all other UAS control stations, and the appropriate ATC facility will be immediately notified of the lost link condition and the expected UA response.

10. Maintenance and Inspection.

- **a. General requirements.** The UAS must not be operated unless it is inspected and maintained in accordance with the General Atomics Altair Inspection and Maintenance Program ASI-01909-WC2 dated 06/27/07 and ASI-00992, or FAA later-accepted revision. GA-ASI must establish and maintain aircraft maintenance records (see paragraph 10(d) below).
- **b. Inspections.** No person may operate this UAS within the preceding 12 calendar months unless it has had a condition inspection performed according to the FAA-accepted General Atomics Altair Inspection and Maintenance Program ASI-01909-WC2 dated 06/27/07 and ASI-00992, or FAA later-accepted revision. The UAS must also have been found to be in a condition for safe operation. This inspection will be recorded in the UAS maintenance records as described in paragraph 10(d) below.
- **c. Authorized inspectors.** Only those individuals trained and authorized by GA-ASI and acceptable to the FAA may perform the inspections and maintenance required by these operating limitations.
- **d. Maintenance and inspection records.** Maintenance and inspections of the UAS must be recorded in the UAS maintenance records. The following information must be recorded:

	<u> </u>		•				
				o U	~		
				•			
			·				
		•					

- (1) Maintenance record entries must include a description of the work performed, the date of completion for the work, the UAS's total time-in-service, and the name and signature of the person performing the work.
- (2) Inspection entries must contain the following, or a similarly worded, statement: I certify that this UAS was inspected on (date), in accordance with the scope and detail of the GA-ASI Inspection and Maintenance Program, and was found to be in a condition for safe operation.
- (3) UAS instruments and equipment required to be installed must be inspected and maintained in accordance with the requirements of the General Atomics Altair Inspection and Maintenance Program ASI-01909-WC2 dated 06/27/07 and ASI-00992, or FAA lateraccepted revision. Any maintenance or inspection of this equipment must be recorded in the UAS maintenance records.
- (4) No person may operate this UAS unless the altimeter system and transponder have been tested within the preceding 24 calendar months in accordance with § 91.411, Altimeter system and altitude reporting equipment tests and inspections, and § 91.413, ATC transponder tests and inspections. These inspections will be recorded in the UAS maintenance records.
- **11. Information Reporting.** General Atomics shall provide the following information to donald.e.grampp@faa.gov on a monthly basis.
 - a. Number of flights conducted under this certificate.
 - **b.** Pilot duty time per flight.
 - c. Unusual equipment malfunctions (hardware or software).
 - **d.** Deviations from ATC instructions.
 - e. Unintended entry into lost link flight mode that results in a course change.

12. Revisions and Other Provisions.

- a. Experimental certificates, program letters, and operating limitations. The experimental certificate, FAA-accepted GA-ASI program letter, and operating limitations cannot be reissued, renewed, or revised without application being made to the Los Angeles Manufacturing Inspection District (LA MIDO), in coordination with AIR-200. AIR-200 will be responsible for FAA Headquarters internal coordination with the Aircraft Certification Service, Flight Standards Service, Air Traffic Organization, Office of the Chief Council, and Office of Rulemaking.
- **b.** Certificates of waiver or authorization. GA-ASI shall notify the LA-MIDO and AIR-200 if the UA listed in these operating limitations is intended to be flown under a Certificate of Waiver or Authorization (COA) during the effective period of the experimental certificate.
- **c.** Amendments and cancellations. The provisions and limitations annotated in this operational approval may be amended or cancelled at any time as deemed necessary by the FAA.
- **d. Reviews of revisions.** All revisions to GA-ASI FAA-approved Maintenance and Inspection Program must be reviewed and approved by the Van Nuys Flight Standards District Office.

► 4,1 **B**,

13. UAS Modifications.

- a. Software and system changes. All software and system changes will be documented as part of the normal maintenance procedures and will be available for inspection. All software and system changes must be inspected and approved in accordance with the General Atomics Altair Inspection and Maintenance Program ASI-01909-WC2 dated 06/27/07 and ASI-00992, or FAA later-accepted revision. All software changes to the aircraft and control station are categorized as major changes, and must be provided in summary form at the time they are incorporated.
- **b. Major modifications.** All major modifications, whether performed under the experimental certificate, COA, or other authorizations, that could potentially affect the safe operation of the system, must be documented and provided to the FAA before operating the aircraft under this certificate. Major modifications incorporated under COA or other authorizations must be provided only if the aircraft is flown under these authorizations during the effective period of the experimental certificate.

Submission of modifications. All information requested must be provided to

AIR-200.	ed must be provided to
End of Limitations	
	8-11-08
Robert J. Winn	Date:
Los Angeles Manufacturing Inspection District Office	
3690 Paramount Blvd.	
Lakewood, CA 90712	
I certify that I have read and understand the operating limi	tations and conditions th

I certify that I have read and understand the operating limitations and conditions that are a part of the special airworthiness certificate, FAA Form 8130-7, issued on 08/11/08, for the purposes of research and development, market survey, and/or crew training.

This special airworthiness certificate is issued for Altair model of UPB97010-1 UAS, serial number AA001, registration number N8172V.

HB mb	8/11/48
Applicant (signature)	Date:
Name (Printed): <u>Gary Bender</u>	
Title: Flight Operations, Director	
Company: General Atomics Aeronautical Systems Inc.	



AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE RECORD

AIRCRAFT/EQUIPMENT S/N	FLIGHT#	ORIGINATOR	DISC	DATE	NCR#	FDR#		
N8172V		RWINN		8-11-08	?			
DISCREPANCY:								
FAA AIRWORTHINESS CERTIFICATION INSPECTION								
		<u> </u>						
CORRECTIVE ACTION:					~			
		S UNMANNED						
		2 THE CERTIFI						
HAVE ISSUE	DAS	PECIAL AIRWO	RTH	iness c	ERTIFICAT	E		
DATED: 8/11/0	O THE	E NEXT CONDIT	101)	INSDECTIO	I) IS DUF RV	: 8/10/09		
DATED. OTTI	76		100	Marcuic	N 13 DUC 117	· Bhayen		
-DISPOSITION:								
SIGNE	ED:				11-11- 570			
	7/	RT J. WINN			ight HRS: 572 Pa Lydes: 1/3	<u>, ව</u>		
		TON SAFETY INCPE	. 508		1 landings: 46			
	LA-M	100						
DAD!		PARTS REN	IOVED			. I HOURS/		
A PART		UNITED STATES OF	AMEDICA			# CYCLES		
B		TMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - FEDE	RAL AVIA	TION ADMINISTRATI				
c	the second second	ECIAL AIRWORTHINE	40.4 At 11.5	A Property of the Control of the Con	Control of the Contro	- 		
A PU	RPOSE Rese	IGNATION EXPERIMEN earch and Development, Cr	ew Tro	ining ár Marke	ot Survey			
E MA	NU- N	AME //N/A DDRESS /// N/A						
<u>}}šy∵, FA</u>		DDRESS/// N/A// ROM /// N/A/	34. L	III		T HOURS/		
	T.	O MA A	TALL	# ₩		# CYCLES		
A D N-	8172V	学录##太崇二	***	SERIAL NO. AA	V001			
BU	BUILDER General Atomics ASI 1 MODEL ALTAIR UPB97010-1							
D OF	OPERATING LIMITATIONS DATED 11/2008 ARE PART OF THIS CERTIFICATE							
E SIG	NATURE OF FAA REP	RESENTATIVE	A. 1	ESIGNATION OR	OFFICE NO.			
AVIONICS.	Robert	J. Winn		ANM-108L		NE HOBBS .		
PRE / F Any alter	ation; reproduction	on or misuse of this certificate may	be punis	hable by a fine no	T BYCGGGILLA A L'OOO OL 3	POST		
1649.9 / imprisonment not exceeding 3 years, or both THIS CERTIFICATE MUST BE DISPLAYED IN THE AIRCRAFT / 730. 6								
CORRECT								
NUMBER								
WORK ORDER #		PROJECT NUMBER			LOCATION			
		•						
SERIAL NUMBER	5	SYSTEM/REASON	T U	P DOWN	PRTS	#		
153465	D.	Airese COAT	[□ □				

	Conformity Inspection Reco	ord 1. Project Number	r, TIA/Request Date:			2. SHEET of Sheets 1 OF 2		
Gener	cant/Manufacturer: al Atomics Aeronautical Systems, Inc., C l:	Gray Butte, CA	7. Inspected By:	ing Date:		5. Ending Date: 8/11/08		
Altair	T		R Winn					
8. Item No.	Nomenclature of Item Inspected	 Drawing, Document, Specification etc. 	n, 11. Revision and Date	' 		13. Comments		
1	Application for Airworthiness	FAA Form 8130-6	10-04	1	UNSAT.	Verified properly formatted document and signature from Gary Bender, Director of Flt Ops. Dtd: 8/11/08 Airframe Hrs: 572.8 Reg#: N8172V Yr Blt: 2003 S/N #: AA001 Model Desc: UPB97010-1 Eng. Mdl: TPE-331-10Y-511GA Prop: McCauley 3GFR3C606/110GFA-0		
2	Propeller Operators manual and Log book	MPC-13		1		Reviewed log book entries for accuracy and serial number specific documentation. Propeller P/N: P6067599 S/N: 042469 Blade S/N: 1) 2F30059 2) 2F30060 3) 2F30076 Condition Inspection accomplished August 6, 2008 Total Hrs. 45.8		
4	Aircraft Flight Log Book			1		Flt #: 142 Dtd: 1-29-08 Hrs.: 572.8		
5	Aircraft Discrepancy Logbook			1		10 open Aircraft Maintenance Records (AMR) to facilitate FAA inspection		
6	Operating Limitations/Experimental	R&D/Crew Training/Market Survey	Dtd: 8/11/08	1		Issued by the Los Angeles- Manufacturing Inspection District Office and signed by Aviation Safety Inspector: Robert Winn counter signed by GA-ASI Flt. Operations Dir.: Gary Bender		

. • "-

No. 10 g Hay

ı

_	Conformity Inspection Re	cord	Project Number,	TIA/Request Date:		2. SHEET of Sheets 2 OF 2			
	ant/Manufacturer: al Atomics Aeronautical Systems, Inc.,	Gray Butte, CA	-1.	4. Beginn 8/11/08	ing Date:	7 '	5. Ending Date: 8/11/08		
6. Model Altair				7. Inspected By: R Winn	10				
8. Item No.			cument, Specification,	11. Revision and Date	12. No. of Ite	ms Determined UNSAT.	13. Comments		
7	Aircraft logbook entry			8/11/08	1		Entry made in UAV logbook after airworthiness inspection of UAS		
							The next condition inspection is due on or before 8/15/2008		
8	Special Airworthiness Certificate	FAA Form 81	30-7 	(10/82)	1		issued: 8/11/08 Expires: 8/10/09 Signed: Robert J. Winn (ASI-Mfg)		
	Lock item								
	Last item								
							Ė		
							,		
									
		-							
							-		
			<u> </u>				Last item		

ب روه با

•

,

n 8172 V

Report: DP07-200-001

Title: Program Letter for Altair Special Airworthiness Recertification

Rev F Date: 14 Aug 2007

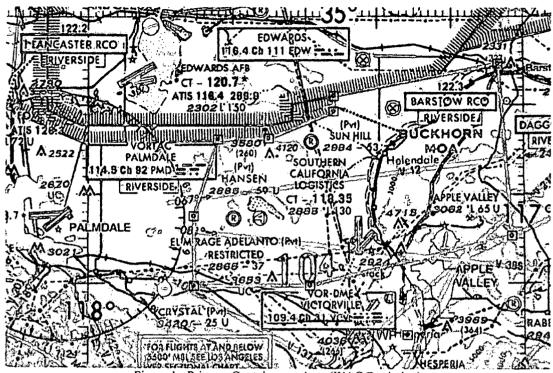


Figure 1: Primary Containment Area (WAC Depiction)

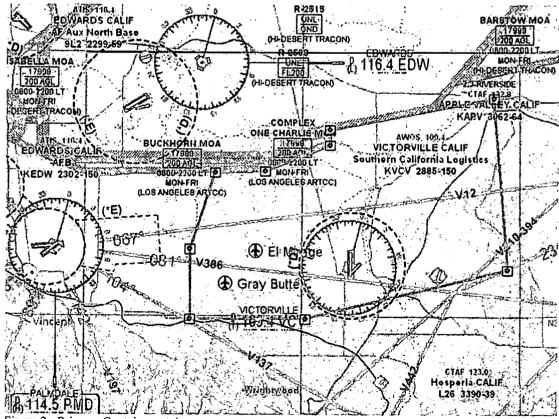


Figure 2: Primary Containment Area

spill out), provisions of this experimental certificate shall apply, including authorization to only operate within the boundaries of the Primary Containment Area. In these circumstances, General Atomics is responsible for notifying the FAA of the breach of any operations.

c. Flight operations in the Primary Containment Area shall be conducted at or below 13,000 feet MSL within the boundaries defined below. Flight operations shall not be conducted within the Victorville (KVCV) Class D airspace. When operating in a terminal environment, the UA must have line of sight communications.

d. Beginning at:

lat. 34°29'47"N, long. 117°45'23"W, to lat. 34°37'41"N, long. 117°45'23"W, (7.89 nm) to lat. 34°46'21"N, long. 117°42'00"W, (9.10 nm) to lat. 34°46'30"N, long. 117°35'03"W, (5.71 nm) to lat. 34°49'30"N, long. 117°26'03"W, (13.47 nm) to lat. 34°51'17"N, long. 117°26'03"W, (1.78 nm) to lat. 34°54'50"N, long. 117°03'30"W, (18.84 nm) to lat. 34°35'22"N, long. 117°01'38"W, (19.53 nm) to lat. 34°29'50"N, long. 117°29'25"W, (32.85 nm) thence to the point of beginning (13.13 nm).

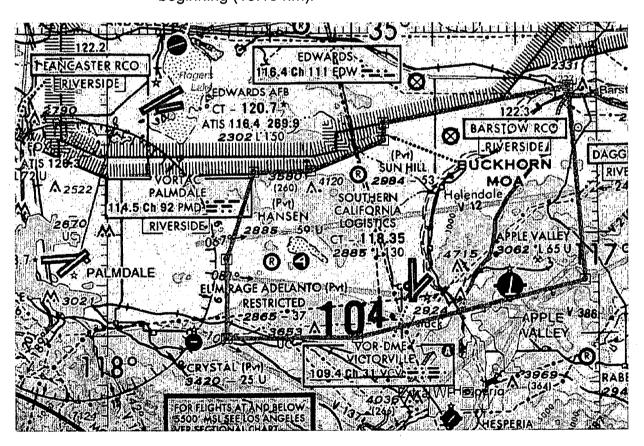


Figure 1: Primary Containment Area (WAC Depiction)

				•
		•		
			·	
		·		

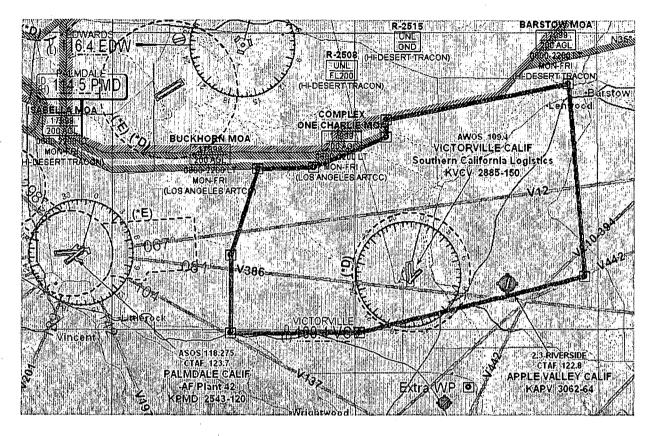


Figure 2: Primary Containment Area

- e. The PIC shall ensure that all UA flight operations remain within the lateral and vertical boundaries of the Primary Containment Area or any SUA approved by the using agency. Furthermore, the PIC shall take into account all factors that may affect the capability of remaining within the containment areas. This includes, but is not limited to, considerations for wind, gross weight, and glide distances.
- f. Incident / Accident Reporting. Any incident / accident and any flight operation that transgresses the lateral or vertical boundaries of the Primary Containment Areas or any SUA shall be reported to the FAA, AIR-160 Manager, as soon as practicable, but always within 24 hours. Accidents shall be reported to the National Transportation Safety Board per instructions contained on the NTSB website: www.ntsb.gov. The AIR-160 Manager can be reached by phone at 202-385-4636, or by fax at 202-385-4651. The point of contact is Mr. Doug Davis. The report may be provided by fax or by e-mail to Kenneth.d.davis@faa.gov. Further flight operations shall not be conducted until the incident / accident is reviewed by ATO, AFS, and AIR-160. All UAS operations will stand down until a review of the incident is conducted by AFS or ATO and authorization to resume operations is received.
- **g.** Further flight operations shall not be conducted until the incident is reviewed by AIR-160, and authorization to resume operations is received.

						
				•		
					•	
	•	•				
·			·			
						·
· .					·	
						•
						. •
		·				
						·

FAA FORM 8130-6, APPLICATION FOR U.S. AIRWORTHINESS CERTIFICATE Form Approved O.M.B. No. 2120-0018

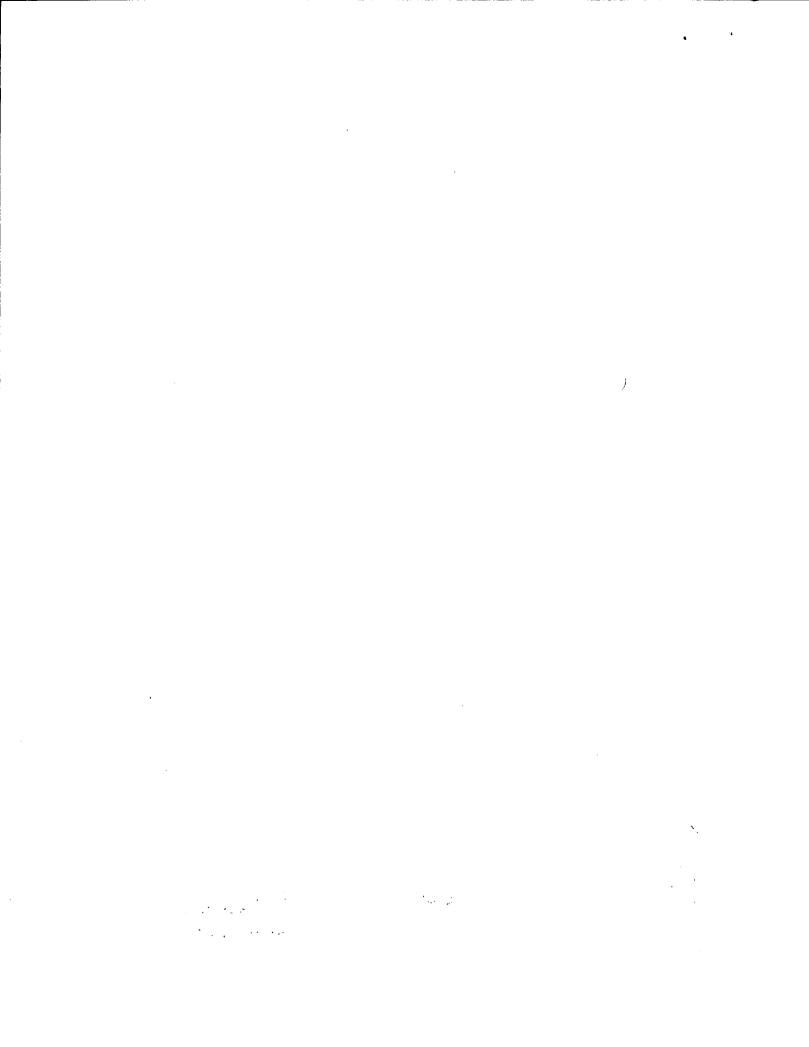
NSN: 0052-00-024-7006

ansp eral / inist	artment ortation viation	0.7.5	T10.	U.S.	PLICATION AIRWOR	TH A	IΝ	IESS	on red VI	ly. Sul quired, Il as ap	bm us plic	it original o se attachm cable.	only	to:	an authorized FAA R or special flight per	epres mits	sentati compl	s; these are for FAA use ve. If additional space is ete Sections II, VI and	
- 1	1. REGI	STRA	AOIT.	MARK .	2. AIRCRAFT B	JILD	ER'	S NAME (Make)	3. AI	IRCRAF	ΤN	ODEL DESI	GN/	OITA	N 4. YR. M	- 1	_		
	N8172			- k.	General Ato					<u>3 9701</u>					2003		00	10002	
ž	5. AIRCRAFT SERIAL NO. 6. ENGINE BUILDER'S NAME							NAME (Make)	7. EI	NGINE N	MO	DEL DESIGN	IATI	ON		- 1	٠,	2000	
2	AA001				Honeywell							Y-511GA					<u> 5</u> ,	3909	
5]	8. NUMI	BER C)F EN	IGINES	9. PROPELLER	BUII	.DE	R'S NAME (Make)	10. F	10. PROPELLER MODEL DESIGNATION					11. A	AIRCRA	FT IS (Check if applicable)		
_	One (1				McCauley				X30	GFR36	6C	606/X110	GI	-X-	0		IMPOR	RT	
١		ATION	_		FOR: (Check application	_	_						_	_					
-	A 1	_	⊢∸-		ORTHINESS CER		_	<u> </u>		NORMA	NL.	UTILITY	ļ_	A	CROBATIC TRANSPORT	т	COMMU	TER BALLOON OTHER	
-	В	7	SPI		THINESS CERTIF	ICA	I E. (4	Check appropriate ite	ms)										
ſ		9		PRIMARY LIGHT-SPORT	(Indiana Class)		Г	AIRPLANE	POM	VER-PARA	۸٥١	IIITE	\A/E	CUT	-SHIFT-CONTROL C			LIGHTER THAN AIR	
		2		LIMITED	(maicale Class)		_	ANG EAGE	1 100	*CK-PAIV		1012	84C		SHIFT-CONTROL C	SCIDER	`——	EIGHT EX TOWARD	
Ì		_		CHANTED		1 CLASS I													
		5		PROVISIONAL	. (Indicate Class)	2	┪	CLASS II											
			_			1	H	AGRICULTUR	E AND	PEST	CO	NTROL	2	Г	AERIAL SURVEY		3	AERIAL ADVERTISING	
ļ		3		RESTRICTED	(Indicate operation(s)	4		FOREST (Wildle					5	一	PATROLLING	-	6	WEATHER CONTROL	
ļ		Ĭ.		to be conducted)		0	\vdash	OTHER (Specifi					_	Ь—	1				
ļ		\vdash	\vdash			1	1	RESEARCH A		VELOP	MF	NT	2	_	AMATEUR BUILT		3	EXHIBITION	
						4	▼	AIR RACING					5	1	CREW TRAINING		6 1	MARKET SURVEY	
1			١.	CADEDIMENT		0	\vdash	TO SHOW CO	MPLIA	NCF W	1TH	THE CER	7	┞ <u>┸</u>					
١	4 ✓ EXPERIMENTAL (in operation(s) to be condu				AL (Indicate conducted)	Ë		1 0 0 1 0 1 0 1	T	8A T				ithou	OPERATING (Primary Category) KIT BUILT AIRCRAFT out an airworthiness certificate & do not meet § 103.1				
						8		OPERATING	. Ի	8B		 	pht-Sport Kit-Built						
			Elam-sroll					LIGHT-SPORT	' ├	8C		Operating lig	ht-sp	ort pr	reviously issued special light-s	port cat	tegory air	worthiness certificate under § 21.190	
1	SPECIAL FLIGHT PERMIT 2 EVACUATION I						IT FOR	R REPAI	IRS	, ALTERATION	ONS	, MA	INTENANCE, OR STOR	AGE					
							FROM	AREA	OF	IMPENDING	DA	NGE	ĒR .						
j		8			n(s) to be conducted,	3	1	OPERATION I	N EXC	ESS OF	M	AXIMUM CE	RTII	FICA	TED TAKE-OFF WEIGH	Т			
				applicable on reve		4	Т	DELIVERING	OR EX	PORTIN	١G		5	Γ	PRODUCTION FLIGHT	TEST	TING		
		ŀ				6	Г	CUSTOMER	DEMON	EMONSTRATION FLIGHTS									
	C 6	l	MU	LTIPLE AIRWO	RTHINESS CERT	IFIC	ATE	(check ABOVE *Re:	stricted	Operation'	* an	d "Standard" or	"Lim	ited" :	as applicable)				
	A. REG	ISTE	RED	OWNER (As show	vn on certificate of air	vaft r	egist	ration)				IF DEAL					<u> </u>		
Ī	NAME Genera	al At	lomi	cs. Aeronau	itical Systems	In	•			A	DD	RESS 16761	Via l	Del C	Campo Ct.				
										ᆜᆜ		San Di	ego,	CA :	92127				
					ASIS (Check applicat OR TYPE CERTIF							AIRWORTH	INE	SS D	DIRECTIVES (Check if all ap	plicable	a AD's an	e compiled with and give the	
	Re	rision l	Vo.)							- ✓		number of the	ast A	D SU	IPPLEMENT available in the b	iweekly	series a	s of the date of application)	
-	All	RCRA	FT LI	STING (Give page	e number(s))					$\neg \vdash$		SUPPLEME	NTA	L TY	PE CERTIFICATE (List no	umber c	of each S	TC incorporated)	
- /	C. AIR	RAF	TOP	ERATION AND I	MAINTENANCE R	ECC	RD	s											
-				ECORDS IN E WITH 14 CFF	TOTAL AIF		ME	HOURS					Ţ,		XPERIMENTAL ONLY (E	nter ho	urs flowr	since last certificate issued or	
-	s	ection	91.4	17	521										130.6				
1	accorda	nce w	vith T	tle 49 of the Uni	ited States Code 4													deral Aviation Administration in d is airworthy and eligible for th	
		iness	certif	icate requested.														· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
								(Print or type) Director of F	liah+	Oner	ıti.	ne Facili	tiec		SIGNATURE		,		
	Augus										_				on only it was EFR part 21.183(c				
- 1	A. Int				ICATE HOLDER	TINE	7					(Give Certificate						ATION (Give Certificate No.)	
_ 1	2			ficate No.)			з		,	, # 114	-	,			6	,			
NO.	AIRCRAFT MANUFACTURER (Give name or firm)						·												
ICATION	1	5																	
RIFICATION	5	1			TITLE	_								s	GIGNATURE				
VERIFICATION	5 DATE	_1			1							/							
VERIFICATION		1				(Check ALL applicable block items A and B)								_ (
VERIFICATION	DATE (Check Al				-							THE C	ER	TIFIC	CATE REQUESTED				
	DATE (Check Al	that t	he air	craft described i	n Section I or VII r	_	s re	`			4	 		ENT	OR MODIFICATION OF	CURR	RENT A	RWORTHINESS CERTIFICAT	
	DATE (Check Al A. I find B. Inspe	that t	he air for a	craft described i	-	_	s re	FAA II		CTOR		AMEN		ENT F	OR MODIFICATION OF AA DESIGNEE	1	7	RWORTHINESS CERTIFICAT	
CERTIFICATION VERIFICATION	DATE (Check Al A. I find B. Inspe	that t	he air for a	craft described i	n Section I or VII r	as		FAA II	IFICAT	TOR E HOLD	DEF	 		ENT F	OR MODIFICATION OF	V FR	part 12	1 OR 135 14 CFR part 14	



	A. MANUFACTURER	
	NAME	ADDRESS
VI. PRODUCTION FLIGHT TESTING	B. PRODUCTION BASIS (Check applicable item)	
	PRODUCTION CERTIFICATE (Give production certificate number) -	
E 2	TYPE CERTIFICATE ONLY	
≥ 교	APPROVED PRODUCTION INSPECTION SYSTEM	
	C. GIVE QUANTITY OF CERTIFICATES REQUIRED FOR OPERATING NEEDS	
	DATE OF APPLICATION NAME AND TITLE (Print or Type)	SIGNATURE
-	A. DESCRIPTION OF AIRCRAFT	
	REGISTERED OWNER	ADDRESS
	BUILDER (Make)	MODEL
ł		
	SERIAL NUMBER	REGISTRATION MARK
ļ	B. DESCRIPTION OF FLIGHT CUSTOMER D	DEMONSTRATION FLIGHTS (Check if applicable)
	FROM	ТО
ES	VIA	DEPARTURE DATE DURATION
<u> </u>		
SPECIAL FLIGHT PERMIT PURPOSES OTHER THAN PRODUCTION FLIGHT TEST	C. CREW REQUIRED TO OPERATE THE AIRCRAFT AND ITS EQUIPMENT	
N N	PILOT CO-PILOT FLIGHT ENGINEE	
Ĕ	D. THE AIRCRAFT DOES NOT MEET THE APPLICABLE AIRWORTHINESS REQU	UIREMENTS AS FOLLOWS:
Ž		•
×		
Z Z		
1		
Ĭ ij	· ·	
5		
Sign		
ğ		
5		
Ì ₩		
3	E. THE FOLLOWING RESTRICTIONS ARE CONSIDERED NECESSARY FOR SAF	FF OPERATION: (I les attachment if necessary)
₽	E. THE POLESTING RESTRICTIONS ARE SOMBLED RESESSANT FOR SAI	TE OF ETOKTON. (USB attachment in Hoopssay)
9		
, E		
l G		
SP.		
_		
		·
1		•
l	E CECTIFICATION I hereby contifuted I am the registered award (as his second) of	She since the described above that the since the contract with the Foderal Aviation Administration in
	accordance with Title 49 of the United States Code 44101 et seg, and applicable Fed	of the aircraft described above; that the aircraft is registered with the Federal Aviation Administration in deral Aviation Regulations; and that the aircraft has been inspected and is safe for the flight described.
	DATE NAME AND TITLE (Print or Type)	SIGNATURE
	A. Operating Limitations and Markings in Compliance with 14 CFR Section 91	1.9, G. Statement of Conformity, FAA Form 8130-9 (Attach when required)
S W	as applicable.	
S E	B. Current Operating Limitations Attached	H. Foreign Airworthiness Certification for Import Aircraft (Attach when required)
NES SEE		
AA/L	C. Data, Drawings, Photographs, etc. (Attach when required)	Previous Airworthiness Certificate Issued in Accordance with
W. S. M. O. P. J.	D. Current Weight and Balance information Available in Aircraft GCS	14 CFR Section £2/./9/ CAR (Original Attached)
ATO	S. Sanak Yogh and Dalahoo Information Available	5 (a)(c) (f)
ENT	E. Major Repair and Alteration, FAA Form 337 (Attach when required)	J. Current Airworthiness Certificate Issued in Accordance with
VIII. AIRWORTHINESS DOCUMENTATION (FAA/DESIGNEE use only)		14 CFR Section \$21.191(4)(C)*(F) (Copy Attached)
ğ	F. This inspection Recorded in Aircraft Records	K. Light-Sport Aircraft Statement of Compliance, FAA Form 8130-15 (Attach when required)

NSN: 0052-00-024-7006



	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION SPECIAL AIRWORTHINESS CERTIFICATE									
Δ	A CATEGORY/DESIGNATION EXPERIMENTAL (UNMANNED AIRCRAFT)									
	PURPOSE	Research and I		w Training or Market Surve						
В	MANU- NAME N/A									
	FACTURER	ADDRESS	N/A							
С	FLIGHT	FROM	N/A							
	FLIGHT	то	N/A							
D	N- 8172V			SERIAL NO. AA001						
	BUILDER (General Atomics	s ASI	MODEL ALTAIR UPB	97010-1					
	DATE OF IS	SUANCE 8/15/2	007	EXPIRY 8/14/2008						
_	OPERATING	LIMITATIONS DA	35 0 8/15/2007	ARE A PART OF THIS CERTIFICATE						
E	SIGNATURE OF	FAA REPRESENTATIVE	110	DESIGNATION OR OFFICE	NO.					
	R	obert J. Winn		ANM-108L						
Any impr ACC	Any alteration, reproduction or misuse of this certificate may be punishable by a fine not exceeding \$1,000 or imprisonment not exceeding 3 years, or both. THIS CERTIFICATE MUST BE DISPLAYED IN THE AIRCRAFT IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPLICABLE FEDERAL AVIATION REGULATIONS.									
FAA FC	ORM 8130-7 (10/82)			SEE R	EVERSE SIDE					



GENERAL ATOMICS AERONAUTICAL SYSTEMS

ALTAIR MAINTENANCE

AND

INSPECTION PROGRAM

PREPARED BY:

General Atomics Aeronautical Systems, Inc. (GA-ASI) 16761 Via Del Campo Court San Diego, CA 92127-1713

USE AND DISCLOSURE OF DATA GA-ASI PROPRIETARY

The information contained in this document is the property of General Atomics Aeronautical Systems, Inc. The submission of the information contained herein to any government agency shall not be deemed to constitute public disclosure or authorization to other parties.

		, .
•		

Registration Mark: N8172V

Date: 05-Aug-05

Part#: UPB97010-1

GENERAL ATOMICS
AERONAUTICAL SYSTEMS

Al	tAlr	Aircra	ft - UP	B97	010)-1		* AERO	* AERONAUTICAL SYSTEMS					
S	SN: AA001 Avionics			bbs:	10	40.2	Total Flights:	69	Total Landir	ngs: 73				
			j Engine Ho	bbs:	4:	14.0 Tot	al Flight Hours	306.9	Total Gear Cyc	les: 67				
Engi	ne SN:	P-121	.002C			Prior	Installed/	Time/ Cycles						
		OMENCLATU	RE	Initi Incren		Service Hours	Last Completed	Next Due	Total Service Hours/ Cycles	Time/ Cycle Remaining				
		New Airfr	ame Checklist	<25	EH									
	E	ngine Overhau	ul Hot Section	2000	FH	0.0	0.0	2000.0	306.9	1693.1				
		Engine Comp	lete Overhaul	. 4000	FH	0.0	0.0	4000.0	306,9	3693.1				
10	0 Hour E	ingine/Airfra	me inspection	100	FH	0.0	287.4	387.4	19.5	80.5				
20	O Hour E	ngine/Airfran	ne Inspection	200	FH	0.0	191.4	391.4	115.5	84.5				
40	O Hour E	ngine/Airfran	ne Inspection	400	FH	0.0	0.0	400.0	306.9	93.1				
		800 He	ur Oil Change	800	FH	0.0	287.0	1087.0	19.9	780.1				
		Annual	Inspection *	1	YR	N/A	07/01/2004	8/1/2005	400	≻ <u></u> }				
SN	3014	Battery 1	Reconditioning	28	DA	N/A								
SN	3015	Battery 2	Reconditioning	28	DA	N/A								
SN	3061	Battery 3	Reconditioning	28	DA	N/A								
SN	3060	Battery 4	Reconditioning	28	DA	N/A								
SN	3078	Left Alleron	Servo Inboard	3300	FH	0.0	268.2	3568.2	38.7	3261.3				
SN	3004	Left Alleron S	Servo Outboard	3300	FH	0.0	268.2	3568.2	38.7	3261.3				
SN	3025	Right Alleron	Servo Inboard	3300	FH	0.0	3.3	3303.3	303.6	2996.4				
SN :	3010	Right Alleron	Servo Outboard	3300	FH	0.0	268.2	3568.2	38.7	3261.3				
SN	3101		eft Brake Servo	500	FH	0.0	0.0	500.0	306.9	193.1				
SN	3104	Rig	jht Brake Servo	500	FH	0.0	0.0	500.0	306.9	193.1				
SM	3024	Left Flap	Servo Inboard	1000	FH	0.0	268.2	1268.2	38.7	961.3				
SM :	3026		Servo Outboard	1000	FH	0.0	268.2	1268.2	38.7	961.3				
SN :	3056		Servo Inboard	1000	FH	0.0	268.2	1268.2	38.7	961.3				
SN :	3023		Servo Outboard	1000	FH	0.0	268.2	1268.2	38.7	961.3				
SN :	3014		ract Servo, Left	<i>7</i> 5	CY	0	0	75	67	8				
	3015		sct Servo, Right	75	CY	0	. 0	75	67	8				
	3013		r Retract Servo	75	CY	0	0	75	67	8				
	3051		Servo Inboard	3300	FH	0.0	265.6	3565.6	41.3	3258.7				
	3050	Left Tail 9	Servo Outboard	3300	FH	0.0	265.6	3565.6	41.3	3258.7				
	3007		Rudder Servo	3300	FH F	0.0	268.2	3568.2	38.7	3261.3				
	3053		Servo Inboard	3300	FH	0.0	265.6	3565.6	41.3	3258.7				
	3056		Servo Outboard	3300	FH	0.0	265.6	3565.6	41.3	3258.7				
SN 3	3013		Steering Servo	200	FH	0.0	203.1	403.1	103.8	96.2				
		Stee	ring Servo Belt	200	FH	0.0	203.1	403.1	103.8	96.2				
	3098		Power Servo	500	FH	0.0	0.0	500.0	306.9	193.1				
	3088 .		Speed Servo	500	PH PH	0.0	0.0	500.0	306.9	193.1				
SN 3	3100		/Feather Servo	500	FH	0.0	0.0	500.0	306.9	193.1				
:			o Control Cable	2000	FH	0.0	0.0	2000.0	306.9	1693.1				
•			Control Cable	2000	FH	0.0	0.0	2000.0	306.9	1693.1				
		p/Feather Serve		2000	FH	0.0	0.0	2000.0	306,9	1693.1				
SN C	011915		auley Propeller	2000	FH	0.0	0.0	2000.0	306.9	1693.1				
		mary Fuel Pump	<u></u>	3300	FH	0.0	0.0	3300.0	306.9	2993.1				
	Pri	mary Fuel Pump	·	3300	FH	0.0	0.0	3300.0	306.9	2993.1				
		F	uel flow Meter	2000	FH	0.0	0.0	2000.0	306.9	1693.1				

^{*} Air data and transponder tests are performed during the Annual Inspection to comply with FAR 91.411 and 91.413, which calls out a 24 month requirement.

FH

0.0

0.0

0.0

2000.0

706.9

2000

400

Engine Installed Hobbs:

0.0

Startlite Oil Lines

Generator

EXAMINED AND ACCEPTED SIGNED at Shear specific

306.9

0.0

1693.1

400.0

		•	,
	•		

ASI-01909-WC2

INSERT LATEST CHANGED CARDS, DESTROY SUPERSEDED CARDS,

LIST OF EFFECTIVE CARDS The portion of the text affected by the changes is indicated by a vertical line in the outer margins of the card. Changes to illustrations are indicated by shaded or screened areas, or by miniature pointing hands. Dates of issue for original and changed pages are: TOTAL NUMBER OF CARDS IN THIS PUBLICATION IS 42 CONSISTING OF THE FOLLOWING Card Card Card *Change No. No. No. Registration Mark: N8172V SN AA001 2-0040 3-0080 Title0 T-2 Blank0 2-0050 A-B0 2-0060 i0 4-0030 2-0080 4-004 ii0 4-005 iii0 4-006 iv0 3-0020 4-0070 v0 3-0030 vi0 3-0040 4-0080 3-0050 5-002 3-0070 5-0030

"Zero in this column indicates original card

Δ

SIGNED Laty Shall MASSOCIED 29 200

				•	•
					·

PROGRAM LETTER

For

General Atomics Aeronautical Systems, Inc. (GA-ASI)

Altair Special Airworthiness Certificate (Experimental)

Date: 14 August 2007

REPORT NUMBER: DP07-200-001

TITLE:

Program Letter for Altair Special Airworthiness Certificate

PROGRAM:

Altair Experimental Recertification

c .		

Report: DP07-200-001

Title: Program Letter for Altair Special Airworthiness Recertification

Rev F Date: 14 Aug 2007

REPORT NUMBER: DP07-200-001

TITLE:

Program Letter for Altair Special Airworthiness Certificate

PROGRAM:

Altair Experimental Recertification

Date

Prepared by:

Michael R. Cooper

14 August 2007

Program Manager

Approved by:

Samuel Richardson

Program Manager

14 August 2007

REVISION LOG Added Date Revised by Approved Removed Rev **Pages** Remarks Letter By Affected NC 05/11/05 Initial Release 08/09/05 R. Blair R. S. Dann All Incorporated Α FAA comments 08/18/05 R. S. Dann В R. Blair 3 Reference to Altair Maintenance and Inspection Program $\overline{\mathbf{c}}$ 08/23/05 S. Dann R.S. Dann All Incorporated Final FAA Comments D 06/05/06 M. Cooper R.S. Dann All Incorporated FAA Operating Limitations E 06/05/07 M. Cooper R.S. Dann All Updated 08/13/07 M. Cooper R.S. Dann Pg.3, 3.3 Night ops Distance Incorporated Pg. 5, 5.2c request around the Changes op area

en de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de La companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la co

Report: DP07-200-001 Rev F

Title: Program Letter for Altair Special Airworthiness Recertification Date: 14 Aug 2007

PROGRAM LETTER SPECIAL AIRWORTHINESS CERTIFICATE

1. Registered Owner

NAME

ADDRESS

General Atomics Aeronautical Systems, Inc.

16761 Via Del Campo Court San Diego, CA 92127-1713

(Attn: Samuel Richardson)

2. Aircraft Description Altair - remotely piloted aircraft.

a. Registration Mark:

N8172V

b. Aircraft Builder:

c. Yr. Mfg. 2003

General Atomics -

Aeronautical Systems, Inc.

d. Aircraft Serial Number AA001 e. Aircraft Model Designation Altair – UPB 97010-1

3. Program Purpose for which the aircraft is to be used (FAR 21.193(d) (1). GA-ASI requests an Experimental Certificate Recertification to conduct flight operations of our Altair UAS at our Gray Butte and El Mirage Flight Operation Facilities location.

We request a renewal of our experimental certificate for operating the Altair at our Flight Operations Facilities for the following multiple purposes:

- 1.) Company research and development flights

 Continue to conduct R&D flights for the improvement of various Altair aircraft
 sub-systems and integration of different types of payloads and sensors.
- 2.) Marketing and customer demonstrations

 We would like to continue conducting flight demonstrations for various governmental agencies that demonstrate the performance characteristics of the aircraft, sensors or payloads.
- 3.) Crew training
 We would like to continue to employ the Altair for crew training of company personnel.
- 4. List estimated flight hours for program. Estimated number of flights for program: Estimated duration for program:

Hrs: approx. 300 No. Flts: approx. 40 Duration: 1 yr en de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de La companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la co

Report: DP07-200-001 Rev F

Title: Program Letter for Altair Special Airworthiness Recertification Date: 14 Aug 2007

5. Describe the areas over which the flights are to be conducted, and address of base operation (FAR 21.193(d) (3)).

5.1 Address of Base of Operation

Operations will be conducted from the GA-ASI flight operations facilities located at Gray Butte and El Mirage, CA.

Gray Butte 25500 East Avenue R-8 Palmdale, CA 93550 (661) 233-6000

El Mirage 73 El Mirage Airport Road – Suite B Adelanto, CA 922301 (760) 388-8100

5.2 Flight Area

- a. All flight operations will be conducted under Visual flight Rules (VFR). The flight operations area is depicted graphically below. This area shall be referred to as the "Primary Containment Area". It should be recognized that General Atomics may be permitted to operate within Special Use Airspace (SUA) per authorization of the using agency. Under these circumstances, should Altair venture beyond the boundaries of the SUA (e.g. spill out), provisions of this experimental certificate shall apply, including authorization to only operate within the boundaries of the Primary Containment Area. In these circumstances, General Atomics will notify the FAA of the breach of any operations.
- b. Flight operations in the Primary Containment Area will be conducted at or below 13,000 feet MSL within the boundaries defined below. Flight operations will not be conducted within the Victorville (KVCV) Class D airspace. When operating in a terminal environment, Altair will have line of sight communications.
- c. Beginning at:

lat. 34°29'47"N, long. 117°45"23"W, to lat. 34°37'41"N, long. 117°45"23"W, (7.89 nm) to lat. 34°46'21"N, long. 117°42"00"W, (9.10nm) to lat. 34°46'30"N, long. 117°35"03"W, (5.71 nm) to lat. 34°49'30"N, long. 117°26"03"W, (13.47 nm) to lat. 34°51'17"N, long. 117°26"03"W, (1.78 nm) to lat. 34°54'50"N, long. 117°03"30"W, (18.84 nm) to lat. 34°35'22"N, long. 117°01"38"W, (19.53 nm) to lat. 34°29'50"N, long. 117°29"25"W, (32.85 nm) thence to the point of beginning (13.13 nm).

en de la companya de		
		·
	·	
:		
	·	

Report: DP07-200-001 Rev F

Title: Program Letter for Altair Special Airworthiness Recertification Date: 14 Aug 2007

d. The PIC will ensure that all UA flight operations remain within the lateral and vertical boundaries of the Primary Containment Area or any SUA approved by the using agency. Furthermore, the PIC will take into account all factors that may affect the capability of remaining within the containment areas. This includes, but is not limited to, considerations for wind, gross weight, and glide distances.

- e. Any flight operation that transgresses the lateral or vertical boundaries of the Primary Containment Area or any SUA shall be immediately terminated, and Air Traffic Control immediately notified of the flight status.
- g. All Altair operations will be performed under the established General Atomics inspection and maintenance procedures delineated in ASI-00991 and ASI-00992.
- **h.** Pilot qualification and flight review will be conducted IAW company procedure ASI-00009.

6. Describe Aircraft Configuration (3 View Drawing Attached.)

a.) Altair Aircraft

The Altair is a remotely piloted turboprop aircraft. The aircraft is a 7,500 lb GTOW mid-wing monoplane with high-aspect-ratio wing, v-tails, and conventional landing gear. The Altair is constructed of graphite composites and incorporates a 750 SHp Honeywell TPE-331-10Y-511GA turbo-prop engine and a 9.2' McCauley 3-bladed propeller in a pusher configuration. The aircraft is designed to +3.8/-1.5 g limit load and +5.7/-2.3g ultimate load. The aircraft provides substantial reliability and safety features which allow the aircraft to survive any foreseeable single avionics failure and is equipped with (triple) redundant avionics and flight control system, Mode S Transponder, ice detection, standard aviation lighting, and redundant forward looking video. The aircraft holds 3,030 lbs of fuel (Jet A+, Jet A-1, JP-8) in seven fuel tanks incorporated in the fuselage and wings and has a max endurance of 34 hours. Max Altitude is 54,000 ft. Vc at 12Kft is 151 KTAS. Max range round trip is 3,400 nm. See ASI-00920 for further description.

b.) Ground Control Station

The aircraft is flown by a pilot from a Ground Control Station (GCS) that can be located in a building or in a portable shelter. The GCS incorporates pilot workstations that allow the pilots to control the aircraft, navigate, and monitor aircraft systems. The GCS has independent-redundant pilot control stations and data-links. The aircraft is capable of being operated continually by the pilot (pilot-in-the-loop) and is also capable of fully autonomous flight. The aircraft can be flown line-of-sight out to approximately 130nmi of the GCS utilizing the C-Band data link or beyond line-of-sight with the Ku-Satcom data link. The pilot maintains contact with ATC via two ARC-210 radios.

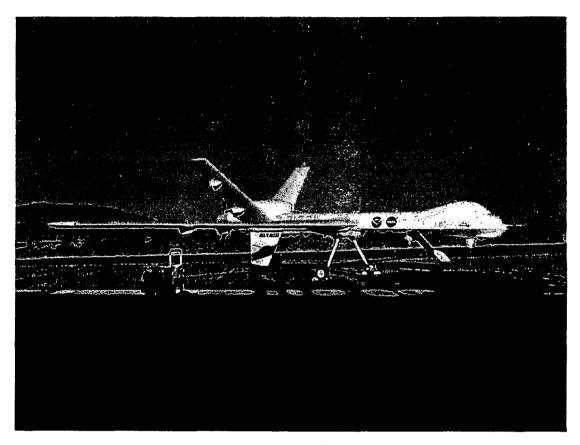
		•

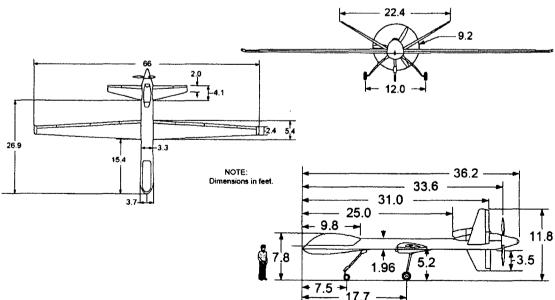
Report: DP07-200-001

Title: Program Letter for Altair Special Airworthiness Recertification

Rev F Date: 14 Aug 2007

These radios operate at all times whether the aircraft is flown line-of-sight or over-the-horizon. See ASI-00920 for further description.





Altair 3-View Drawing

			•

Report: DP07-200-001

Title: Program Letter for Altair Special Airworthiness Recertification

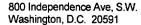
Rev F

Date: 14 Aug 2007

Please direct all correspondence to:

Samuel Richardson General Atomics Aeronautical Systems, Inc. 16761 Via Del Campo Court San Diego, CA 92127-1713 (858) 312-3319

		•
		•
,		
,		





EXPERIMENTAL - OPERATING LIMITATIONS RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT, CREW TRAINING, or MARKET SURVEY

REGISTERED OWNER NAME:

GENERAL ATOMICS AERONAUTICAL SYSTEMS, INC. (GA-ASI)

REGISTERED OWNER ADDRESS:

16761 VIA DEL CAMPO CT SAN DIEGO, CA 92127

AIRCRAFT DESCRIPTION:

FIXED WING, TURBO PROP

AIRCRAFT REGISTRATION:

N8172V

AIRCRAFT BUILDER:

GENERAL ATOMICS
AERONAUTICAL SYSTEMS

YEAR MANUFACTURED:

2003

AIRCRAFT SERIAL NUMBER:

AA001

AIRCRAFT MODEL DESIGNATION:

ALTAIR UPB97010-1

ENGINE MODEL: Honeywell TPE-331T

PROPELLER MODEL: McCauley 3-Bladed

The following conditions and limitations apply to all General Atomics Aeronautical Systems Inc (GA-ASI) Altair flight operations while operating in the National Airspace System (NAS):

1. GENERAL

- a. For the purposes of this Special Airworthiness Certificate and limitations, the Altair Unmanned Aircraft System (UAS), owned and operated by GA-ASI, is considered to be an integrated system. The integrated system is composed of the Altair aircraft, S/N: AA001, unmanned aircraft (UA) pilot, UA control station(s) (fixed or mobile), telemetry, navigation and communications equipment to include ground, air, and space based equipment that is used for control of the Altair UA. The UAS also includes equipment on the ground and in the air that is used for communication with the chase aircraft and FAA Air Traffic Control.
- **b.** Unless otherwise specified in this document, the Pilot-in-Command (PIC) and GA-ASI shall comply with all applicable sections and parts of 14 CFR including, but not limited to, parts



61 and 91. Alternative methods of compliance with specific regulations shall be annotated in this document as required.

- **c.** No person may operate this UAS for other than the purpose of R&D, crew training, or market surveys, to accomplish the flight operation outlined in GA-ASI Program Letter dated August 14, 2007, which describes compliance with §21.193(d), and has been made available to the pilot in command of the UAS. In addition, this UAS must be operated in accordance with applicable air traffic and general operating rules of part 91, and all additional limitations herein prescribed under the provisions of §91.319(e).
- **d.** The PIC must determine that the UAS is in a condition for safe operation, and in a configuration appropriate for the intended purpose of the flight.
 - e. No person may operate this UA to carry property for compensation or hire.
- **f.** This UA must be marked with its U.S. Registration number in accordance with 14 CFR part 45.
 - g. This UA must display the word "EXPERIMENTAL" in accordance with §45.23(b).
- h. Prior to conducting the initial Altair flight operations, General Atomics Aeronautical Systems, Inc. must forward a copy of the Altair's Program Letter, Special Airworthiness Certificate, and Operating Limitations to the FAA Western Terminal Service Area, Debra Trindle, Air Traffic Representative, at debra.trindle@faa.gov or via fax at 623-856-8339 (cover sheet req'd), Airspace Branch, AWP-520.
- i. Section 47.45 requires that the FAA Aircraft Registry must be notified within 30 days of any change in the aircraft registrant's address. Such notification is to be made by submitting Form 8050-1 to AFS-750 in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.

2. PROGRAM LETTER

The GA-ASI's Altair research and development Program Letter, dated August 14, 2007, shall be used as a basis for the determination of the operating limitations prescribed in this document. All flight operations must be conducted in accordance with the provisions of this document.

3. AUTHORIZED FLIGHT OPERATIONS AREA

- **a.** The base of operations for the UAS shall be Gray Butte Field, Palmdale, CA and El Mirage Field, Adelanto, CA.
- **b.** All flight operations shall be conducted under Day Visual Flight Rules (VFR) only. The flight operations area authorized for the UA is depicted graphically below. This area shall be referred to as the "Primary Containment Area". It is recognized that General Atomics may be permitted to operate within Special Use Airspace (SUA) per authorization of the using agency. Under these circumstances, should the UA venture beyond the boundaries of the SUA (e.g.

				••						
										• ,
										,
							,			
				•						
			•							
						•		•		•
·										
						•	•			
		*								
·										
										4
								•		
						•				
	•									
				•						
								•	•	
	•									
		•								
	•									
		•								
•										
							•			
					•					

4. UA PILOT AND OBSERVER

- **a.** All flight operations conducted in the Primary Containment Area shall have an observer to perform traffic avoidance and visual observation to fulfill the "see and avoid" requirement of §91.113.
- **b.** UA pilots shall hold, at a minimum, an FAA Private Pilot certificate, Instrument Rating, Airplane category with Single or Multiengine class ratings, and have it in their possession.
 - c. All observers shall:
 - 1) Hold at a minimum, an FAA Private Pilot certificate, or
 - 2) Successfully completed specific observer training acceptable to the FAA.
 - d. UA pilots shall maintain currency in manned airplanes per §61.57.
- **e.** UA pilots shall maintain currency in unmanned aircraft in accordance with GA-ASI company procedures.
- **f.** UA pilots shall have a Flight Review in manned aircraft every 24 calendar months per §61.56.
- **g.** UA pilots shall have a Flight Review in unmanned aircraft every 24 calendar months in accordance with GA-ASI company procedures.
- h. Pilots and Observers shall have successfully completed applicable manufacturer training for high level systems and operational understanding of the UAS.
- i. Pilots and observers must have in their possession a valid third class (or higher) airman medical certificate that has been issued under 14 CFR part 67.
- **j.** A PIC must be designated at all times and responsible for the safety of the UAS and persons and property along the UA flight path. This includes, but is not limited to, collision avoidance and the safety of persons and property in the air and on the ground. The PIC shall avoid densely populated areas (14 CFR § 91.319) and exercise increased vigilance when operating within published airway boundaries.
- **k.** UAS pilots and observers shall perform crew duties for only one UA at a time. When the observer is located in a chase aircraft, the observer's duties shall be dedicated to the task of observation only, concurrent duty as pilot is not authorized.
- I. All observers must be thoroughly trained, familiar with, and possess, operational experience with the equipment being utilized for observation and detection of other aircraft for collision avoidance purposes as outlined in GA-ASI program letter.
- **m.** Visual Observer Responsibilities: The task of the observer is to provide the pilot of the UA with instructions to maneuver the UA clear of any potential collision with other traffic.



Visual observer duties require continuous visual contact with the UA at all times in such a manner as to be able to discern UA attitude and trajectory. At no time shall the visual observer permit the UA to operate beyond line-of-sight necessary to ensure that maneuvering information can be reliably determined. At no time shall visual observers conduct their duties more than three statute miles laterally or 3000 feet vertically from the UA. Observers must maintain continuous visual contact with the UA. When a chase aircraft is utilized, it must maintain a reasonable proximity, and shall position itself relative to the UA in such a manner to reduce the hazard of collision per §91.111.

5. COMMUNICATIONS

- **a.** Each UAS Flight operation must be coordinated by telephone with High Desert TRACON and receive a transponder code at (661) 277-3843, at least 2 hours prior to the start of the flight operation
- **b.** Upon initial contact with ATC, the PIC must indicate the experimental nature in accordance with 14 CFR § 91.319.
- **c.** The PIC must maintain two-way communication with ATC. If a chase aircraft is utilized, the chase aircraft pilot shall maintain two-way communications with ATC and with the PIC.
- **d.** The PIC and observer(s) must maintain two-way communications with each other during all operations.
- **e.** If communications cannot be maintained between the PIC, chase aircraft pilot, observer(s) and appropriate ATC facility, the UA will squawk 7600-transponder code, expeditiously return to its base of operations while remaining within the containment area, and conclude the flight operation.
- f. Spectrum used for operation and control of the UAS must be approved by the FCC, or other appropriate government oversight agency prior to operations being conducted.

6. FLIGHT CONDITIONS

- **a.** All flight operations must be conducted in visual meteorological conditions (VMC), including cloud clearance minimums as specified in 14 CFR § 91.155. Flight operation in instrument meteorological conditions (IMC) is not permitted.
- **b.** All flight operations within the Primary Containment Area as specified in Section 3d shall be conducted during daylight hours only.
- **b.** The UA is prohibited from aerobatic flight, that is, an intentional maneuver involving an abrupt change in the UA's attitude, an abnormal acceleration, or other flight action not necessary for normal flight (§91.303).
- **c.** Flight operations must not involve carrying hazardous material or the dropping of any objects or external stores.

	•							
				·	•		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
								•
			•		•			
		•						
						•		
						•		
					٠		•	
			·					
						-		
							·	
							•	
								•
							•	
						·		
·								
							•	
					•			
								•

- **d.** The UA and chase aircraft shall be equipped with operable navigation, position, and strobe/anti-collision lights. Strobe/anti-collision lights shall be illuminated at all times.
- **e.** The UA must operate an altitude encoding transponder (Mode S) in accordance with applicable guidelines and procedures.
- **f.** The chase aircraft transponder must be on standby while performing chase operation flight with the UA. In the event of UA transponder failure, the chase aircraft will contact ATC and assume transponder operations.
- **g.** In the event of transponder failure on either the UA or the chase aircraft, the UA must conclude all flight operations and expeditiously return to its base of operations within the prescribed limitations of this authorization.
- h. GA-ASI must request Notice to Airman (NOTAM) issuance through the appropriate Automated Flight Service twenty-four (24) hours prior to plan operation.

7. FLIGHT TERMINATION & LOST LINK PROCEDURES

- **a.** In accordance with GA-ASI Program Letter, dated August 14, 2007, flight operations must be discontinued at any point that operation within the approved flight area(s) is breached and the control of the UA is questionable. If it is determined that the UA is still under control of the PIC, the UA shall return to base (RTB).
- **b.** In the event of lost link, the UAS must provide a means of automatic recovery that ensures airborne operations are predictable and that the UA remains within the primary containment area. The UAS PIC will immediately notify ATC, chase aircraft/observer of the loss of link condition and what the expected UA response will be.

8. MAINTENANCE

- a. This UAS must not be operated unless it is inspected and maintained in accordance with the General Atomics Inspection and Maintenance Program ASI-01909-WC2 and ASI-00992. Each inspection must be recorded in the UAS maintenance records.
- **b.** No person must operate this UAS unless within the preceding 12 calendar months it has had a condition inspection performed in accordance with, FAA-approved, General Atomics Inspection and Maintenance Program ASI-01909-WC2 and ASI-00992, and was found to be in a condition for safe operation. This inspection will be recorded in the UAS maintenance records.
- **c.** Only those individuals authorized by General Atomics, and acceptable to the FAA, may perform inspections required by these operating limitations.
- **d.** Inspections of the UAS must be recorded in the UAS maintenance records showing the following, or a similarly worded, statement: "I certify that this UAS has been inspected on

		•		
				,
		•		
		•		
•	•			
		•		
			•	
•		•		
				·
	•			
	·.			
		·		
•				
				•
			•	
		,		
		•		

[insert date] in accordance with the scope and detail of the General Atomics Inspection and Maintenance Program ASI-01909-WC2 and ASI-00992, and was found to be in a condition for safe operation." The entry will include the UAS's total time-in-service, and the name and signature of the person performing the inspection.

- **e.** UAS instruments and equipment installed must be inspected and maintained in accordance with the requirements of the General Atomics Inspection and Maintenance Program ASI-01909-WC2 and ASI-00992. Any maintenance or inspection of this equipment must be recorded in the UAS maintenance records.
- **f.** No person may operate this UAS unless the altimeter system and transponder have been tested within the preceding 24 calendar months in accordance with 14 CFR §91.411 and §91.413 respectively. These inspections will be recorded in the UA maintenance records.

9. EQUIPAGE

The UA shall be equipped with two-way communications equipment allowing communications between the UAS pilot, chase aircraft, and ATC facilities.

10. INFORMATION REPORTING

- **a.** General Atomics shall provide the following information to <u>Kenneth.d.Davis@faa.gov</u> on a monthly basis. A copy of this report shall be provided to AIR-200.
 - 1) Number of flights conducted under this certificate.
 - 2) Pilot duty time per flight.
 - 3) Unusual equipment malfunctions (hardware or software), if any.
 - 4) Deviations from ATC instructions.
 - 5) Unintended entry into lost link flight mode that results in a course change.
- **b.** A copy of this report shall be provided to AIR-200.

11. REVISIONS

- a. The experimental certificate, General Atomics FAA-accepted program letter, and operating limitations cannot be reissued, renewed, or revised without application being made to the Los Angeles MIDO, and coordinated with the Production and Airworthiness Division, AIR-200. AIR-200 will be responsible for headquarters internal coordination with the Aircraft Certification Service, Flight Standards Service, Air Traffic, Office of Chief Council, and Office of Rulemaking.
- **b.** No Certificate of Authorization or Waiver may be issued in association with this Experimental Certificate unless coordinated with the Los Angeles MIDO and the Production and Airworthiness Division, AIR-200.
- **c.** The provisions and limitations annotated in this operational approval may be amended or cancelled at any time as deemed necessary by the FAA.

		•		
				,
		·		•
•	,			•
		·		
				•
	•			
,				
	•			
· .				•
•		·		
		·		
	•			
			. •	
	,			
			•	
•				
	•			
	·		,	

d. All revisions to GA-ASI FAA-approved Inspection and Maintenance Program ASI-01909-WC2 and ASI-00992 must be reviewed and approved by the Van Nuys Flight Standards District Office.

12. UA MODIFICATIONS

- **a.** All software and system changes will be documented as part of the normal maintenance procedures and be available for inspection. All software and system changes shall be inspected and approved per GA's maintenance procedures. All software changes to the aircraft and GCS are categorized as major changes, and shall be provided in summary form at the time they are incorporated.
- **b.** All major modifications, whether performed under the experimental certificate or COA, that could potentially effect the safe operation of the system, shall be documented and shall be provided to the FAA prior to operating the aircraft under this certificate. Major modifications incorporated under COA need only be provided if the aircraft is flown under COA during the effective period of the experimental certificate.
 - **c.** All information requested shall be provided to AIR-200.

End of limitations.

Røbert J. Winn

Los Angeles Manufacturing Inspection District Office

3690 Paramount Blvd. Lakewood, CA 90712

Date: August 15, 2007

	•	
		• • •
		•
		•

I certify that I have read and understand the operating limitations, and conditions, that are a part of the Special Airworthiness Certificate, FAA Form 8130-7 issued August 15, 2007, for the purpose of Research and Development, Crew Training, or Market Survey.

This Airworthiness Certificate is issued for General Atomics UA model "ALTAIR UPB97010-1", serial number <u>AA001</u>, registration number <u>N8172V</u>.

Note: If the so stated limitations or conditions cannot be complied with, Altair flight operations shall be terminated.

Applicant (signature)

Date: August 15, 2007

Name: Gary Bender

Title: Director Flight Operations

Company: General Atomics ASI

		1.	
	1	•	
			•,

	Conformity Inspection Rec	ord	1. Project Number,	TIA/Request Date:			2. SHEET of Sheets			
	cant/Manufacturer: al Atomics Aeronautical Systems, Inc., (Gray Butte, CA		8/15/07	ing Date:		5. Ending Date: 8/15/07			
6. Mode Altair:	I: S/N AA001			7. Inspected By: R Winn						
8. Item No.	9. Nomenclature of Item Inspected	10. Drawing, Doc etc.	ument, Specification,	11. Revision and Date	12. No. of Ite	UNSAT.	13. Comments			
1	Application for Airworthiness	FAA Form 813	FAA Form 8130-6		1		verifed properly formatted document and signature from Gary Bender			
							Director of Flt Ops. Dtd: 8/14/07			
2	Altair Maint. & Insp. Program	ASI-00991/AS	1-00992	8/05/05	1		Verified acceptance by Van Nuys FSDO Dtd: 8/24/05			
							Signed by: Cotry Shearrill Van Nuys FSDO Inspector			
3	Altair Inspection Work Cards	ASI-01909-W	C2 	6/25/07	1		Verified Acceptance by Van Nuys FSDO Dtd: 6/29/07			
		,				<u> </u>	Signed by: Cotry Shearrill Van Nuys FSDO Inspector			
4	Program Letter for GA-ASI Altair Special Airworthiness Certificate	DP07-200-00	1	8/14/07 Rev: F	1		verified contents of program letter meet the application requirements			
			· .				as determined by an FAA Team consisting of representatives from AIR-160, AIR-200, AFS-300, AFS-			
							430, local MIDO, FSDO and Air Traffic Personnel			
5	Unmanned Aircraft Systems		n: AA001) and ol Station (GCS)	n/a	1		Inspected primary UAV and GCS for airworthiness, latest inspections,			
							and operability. Acft. registration marking: N8172V			
				·			IAW 14 CFR 45 S/N: AA001			
6	Operating Limitations/Experimental	R&D/Crew Tra Survey	aining/Market	Dtd: 8/15/07	1		Issued by the Los Angeles- Manufacturing Inspection District			
							Office and signed by Aviation Safety Inspector: Robert Winn counter			
							signed by GA-ASI Flt. Operations Dir.: Gary Bender			
7	Aircraft logbook entry	per Order 813	0.UAS	8/15/07	1	· .	Entry made in UAV logbook after airworthiness inspection of UAS			
							The next condition inspection is due on or before 8/15/2008			
8	Special Airworthiness Certificate	FAA Form 813	30-7	(10/82)	1		issued: 8/15/07 Expires: 8/14/08 Signed: Robert J. Winn (ASI-Mfg)			

F.	AA	F	OF	RM	8130-6,	APPLIC	AT	CIC	ON FOR	U.S. A	IR	WORT	THI	NES	S CERTIF		TE oved O.M.B. No. 2120-00 09/30/20
U.S. Deport Trans Federal Adminis	portat Avia t	ion ion			U.S.	PLICATION AIRWOR	ТН	IIN		INSTRUCTIONS - Print or type. Do not write in shaded areas; these are for FAA use only. Submit original only to an authorized FAA Representative. If additional space is required, use attachment. For special flight permits complete Sections II, VI and VII as applicable.							
			STRA	TION	MARK	2. AIRCRAFT E	UILD	ER'S	S NAME (Make)	3. AIRCR	AFT	MODEL DESI	GNATIO	N	4. YR. MF	R. FAA	CODING
1. AIRCRAFT DESIGNATION	Ν8	172	V			General Ato	mic	s		Altair-U	JPB	97010-1			2003	0	610002
A F A	5. A	IRCF	RAFT	SER	IAL NO.	6. ENGINE BUI	IAME (Make)	7. ENGINE MODEL DESIGNATION									
SIG	ΑA	001				Honeywell								3 <i>398</i> 9			
₽	8. 1	UME	ER C)FEN	IGINES	9. PROPELLER	BUII	LDEF	R'S NAME (Make)	10. PROF	ELLI	ER MODEL D	ESIGN	MOIT	<u> 1</u>	1. AIRC	CRAFT IS (Check if applicable)
	1					McCauley				X3GFR	360	C606				IMF	PORT
		_	TION			FOR: (Check applic		_							,		··· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	<u> </u>	1				ORTHINESS CER			······································		RMAL	UTILITY	Ш	ACROBATI	TRANSPORT	00	MMUTER BALLOON OTHER
	В		✓	SPI		THINESS CERTII	-ICA	TE (C	Check appropriate ite	ms)							
			7		PRIMARY LIGHT-SPORT	(Indianta Class)		Т	AIRPLANE	POWER-P	ABAC	LILITE I	WEICH	r eulet i	CONTROL GL	IDER T	LIGHTER THAN AIR
			2	-	LIMITED	(Indicate Class)		Ц.	AIGENIE	POWER-P	7000	21012	WEIGH	-onir i-	CONTROL GE	IDER	BOTTER HARVAIR
					E.M.T.E.B		1	Т	CLASSI								
_			5		PROVISIONAL	(Indicate Class)	2	T	CLASS II					-			
冒							1	┰	AGRICULTUR	E AND PES	ST CC	ONTROL	2	AER	AL SURVEY	3	AERIAL ADVERTISING
ES			3 .			(Indicate operation(s,	4	1	FOREST (Wildli	ife Conservati	on)		5	PATE	ROLLING	6	WEATHER CONTROL
ä					to be conducted)		6	\vdash	OTHER (Specif)								
Š							1	1	RESEARCH A		ОРМ	ENT	2	AMA	TEUR BUILT	3	EXHIBITION
CERTIFICATION REQUESTED													W TRAINING	6	✓ MARKET SURVEY		
Ē				,	EXPERIMENTA	M. dadiasis	6	1		MPLIANCE	PLIANCE WITH THE CFR 7 OPERATING (Primary			RATING (Primary Cate	gory) KIT	<u>* 1</u>	
<u> </u>			4	✓	operation(s) to be					8A	Т		raft witho		orthiness certificate & de		
o ≓							8		OPERATING LIGHT-SPORT	. 8B	T	Operating Li	ght-Sport	Kit-Built	•		•
									LIGHT-SPORT	8C		Operating lig	ht-sport p	reviously	issued special light-spo	rt categor	y airworthiness certificate under § 21.190
							1		FERRY FLIGH	IT FOR REI	PAIR	S, ALTERATION	ONS, M.	AINTEN	ANCE, OR STORAG	3E	
					SPECIAL FLIG	HT PERMIT	2		EVACUATION	FROM AR	A O	F IMPENDING	DANG	ER			
			8			(s) to be conducted,	3		OPERATION II	NEXCESS	OF N	MAXIMUM CE	RTIFICA	TED T	AKE-OFF WEIGHT		
			· .		applicable on reve	rse side)	4		DELIVERING (OR EXPOR	TING	İ	5	PRO	DUCTION FLIGHT T	ESTING	3
							6		CUSTOMER D	EMONSTR	ATIO	N FLIGHTS					
	С	6		MU	LTIPLE AIRWOI	RTHINESS CERT	#FIC	ATE	(check ABOVE "Res	tricted Opera	tion" ar	nd "Standard" or	*Limited*	as applic	able)		
	A. I	REGI	STEF	RED (OWNER (As show	n on certificate of air	craft re	egistra	ation)			IF DEALE					+
	NAN Ger	лЕ nera	l At	omi	cs Aeronaut	ical Systems	. Inc	c. (/	Attn: Scott D	ann)	ADE	ORESS 16761	Via del C	ampo C	ourt		
						ASIS (Check applica						San Die	ego, CA	92127-1	713		
<u>z</u>	B. /	AIF	CRA	FT SI	PECIFICATION	OR TYPE CERTI						AIRWORTH	INESS (DIRECT	VES (Check if all appli	cable AD's	s are compiled with and give the
CAT	✓	Rev	ision N	^(o.) E	xperimental				,			number of the l	last AD S	JPPLEMI	ENT available in the biwe	eekly serie	es as of the date of application)
OWNER'S CERTIFICATION		AIR	CRAI	T LI	STING (Give page	number(s))				·		SUPPLEME	NTAL T	YPE CE	RTIFICATE (List num	ber of eac	ch STC incorporated)
ב כ																	
2	C. /	AIRC	RAFT	OP	RATION AND I	MAINTENANCE F											•
					ECORDS IN E WTH 14 CFR	TOTAL AII		ME	HOURS					EXPERI enewed)	MENTAL ONLY (Ente	er hours fi	own since last certificate issued or
		Se	ction	91.4	17	39									90.5		
₫	D. acc	CER	TIFIC 1C 0 W	ATIO ith Ti	N - I hereby cer de 49 of the Uni	tify that I am the i ted States Code	regist 1410	tered 1 <u>et s</u>	owner (or his ag seg. and applicab	ent) of the le Federal	aircra Aviati	aft described a ion Regulation	ibove, ti is, and i	nat the a hat the	ircraft is registered v aircraft has been ins	with the spected :	Federal Aviation Administration in and is airworthy and eligible for th
					cate requested.	Luare M	D T/T					•		20114	100		
		_	18,		· · · · · ·	NAME AN			Print or type) Domestic Pr		Man		- 1	SIGNAT	"] A	7	رر
		_												_/	14011	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	۸.	HE A	y			ICATE HOLDER	11115	T				BY: (Complete (Give Certificate		on only if	14 CFR part 21.183(d) &		STATION (Give Certificate No.)
VERIFICATION	2		(Give	Certi	ficate No.)			3	22			, z oo midde	,	6	Jan 10 A I LO N		(Site Continuate No.)
SAT		Η.	AIR	CRA	T MANUFACT	JRER (Give name o	or firm)	 _							1		
	5	✓				Veronautical			ns, Inc.								
VE.	DAT		·	_	_	TITLE	-	-					1	IGNAT	URES / Y	H	
			18,				Dai	nn,	Domestic Pr	ograms l	Man	ager			11. M	4-7	6
					lock items A and B							-			EQUESTED		
N O						Section I or VII I		requ		00000	4	AMEN				IRRENT	AIRWORTHINESS CERTIFICATI
CAT			ction (cted		speciai permit ur	nder Section VII w	as		} 	SPECTOR	LDE	PLINDED	 	AA DES			121 00125
TIF	DAT		J.00	- , .	DISTRICT OF	FICE T	In	ESIC	SNEE'S SIGNATI	URE AND N		CONDEK	1.	4 CFR p	FAA INSPECTOR	<u> </u>	121 OR 135 14 CFR part 14
CERTIFICATION				,		l	- 1	_5,0	2 2.0(2())		٥.			1	1///		/
uz.	B	b	0	16	NM-	4/10									1110	<u> </u>	

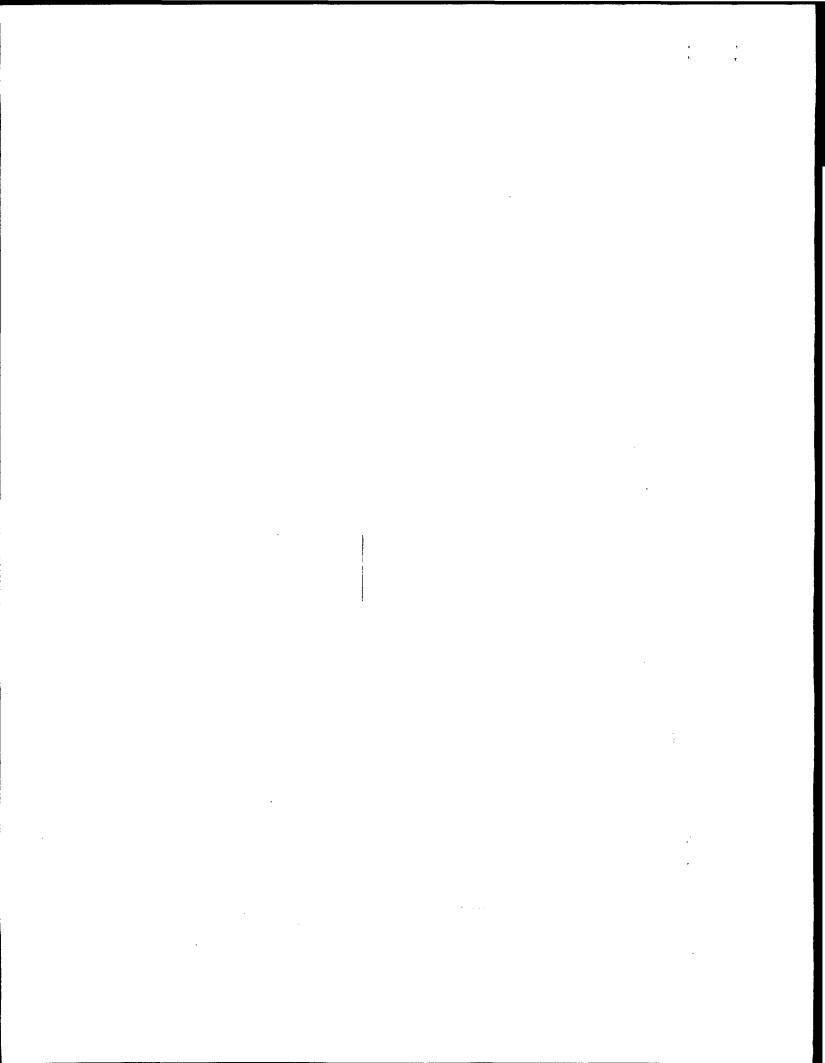
FAA Form 8130-6 (10-04) Previous Edition Dated 5/01 May be Used Until Depleted, Except for Light-Sport Arcraft

NSN: 0052-00-024-7006

.

	A. M.	ANUFA	CTURER										
	NAM	E	-	1			<u> </u>	ADDRES	s		-		
8 2	B. P	RODU	CTION BASI	S (Check appli	licable item)								
VI. PRODUCTION FLIGHT TESTING	}			o (aroun appr	roadio komy								
8 ¥						oduction certificate nu	mber) —						
2.5				D PRODUC	ONLY TION INSPECT	ION SYSTEM							
	C. G	IVE Q				D FOR OPERATI	ING NEEDS						
	DAT	E OF A	PPLICATION	1	NAM	IE AND TITLE (Pri	nt or Type)			SIGNATU	RE		
			PTION OF A	IRCRAFT									
	KEG	IŞ I EK	ED OVINER					ADDRES	.				
	BUIL	DER (A	fake)		-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		MODEL					
	SER	IAL NU	MBER		P			REGIST	RATION MARK	- <u></u>			
	B D	ESCRI	PTION OF F	LIGHT			CUSTOMER DEM	MONSTRA	TION FLIGHTS	(Check if app	(icable)		
	FRO		10000	LIOITI			OUST CIMILITY DELIV	TO	NORTEIGNIO	(Orlock ii app	incable)		
SPECIAL FLIGHT PERMIT PURPOSES OTHER TMAN PRODUCTION FLIGHT TEST	VIA							DEPART	URE DATE		DURATION		
F									******		<u> </u>		
3	0.0	REW	PILOT	OOPERAL	CO-PILOT	AFT AND ITS EQU	IGHT ENGINEER		OTHER (Specify)	<u> </u>			
Ď	D. T	HE AIF		ES NOT ME			HINESS REQUIR	EMENTS.					
2	İ												
25													
N A					-								
ER													
E O													
SES	ļ												:
8]												
2													
ERW	ET	HE FO	LOWING B	ESTRICTIO	ÑS ARE CONS	IDERED NECESS	ADV FOR SAFE (ODERAT!	N: (Use attachment if nec				
<u> </u>	- '	IIL I Q	LEOWING K	LOTRICHO	NO AILL COINS	IIDENED NECESS	ART FOR SAIL (OFEINAIN	JN. 1039 auaciment ii net	.assary)			
일	İ												
¥.	1												
EC .													
, si													
	F. C	ERTIF	CATION - I	hereby certif	fy that I am the	registered owner (or his agent) of the	aircraft d	escribed above; that the	e aircraft is re	gistered with the Fede	ral Aviation Ar	dministration in
	acco	rdance	with Title 49	of the Unite	ed States Code	44101 et seq. and	applicable Federa	l Aviation	Regulations; and that the	ne aircraft has	been inspected and is	safe for the f	ilight described.
ļ	DAT	E		NAME	AND TITLE (Pri	int or Type)			. +	SIGNATURE			
													
989	X		perating Lim s applicable.		Markings in Co	mpliance with 14 (CFR Section 91.9,		G. Statement of Cor	nformity, FAA	Form 8130-9 (Attach	when required	0
SS	X	B. C	urrent Opera	ting Limitation	ons Attached				H. Foreign Airworthi (Attach when red		tion for Import Aircraft		
RTHINE AA/DES			_		phs, etc. (Attach				I. Previous Airworthi	iness Certifica	ite Issued in Accordan	ce with	
AIRWO TION (F.	X	D. C	urrent Weigh	nt and Balan	ce information /	Available i n Airord	IN GCE	3 X	14 CFR Section	c) (f)	CAR		ginal Attached)
VII. AIRWORTHINESS DOCUMENTATION (FAADESIGNEE use		E. M	ajor Repair a	and Alteration	n, FAA Form 33	37 (Attach when requi	ired)		J. Current Airworthir 14 CFR Section	ness Certificat	e Issued in Accordance	e with	ppy Attached)
Ö	X	F. T	nis inspection	n Recorded i	in Aircraft Reco	rds			K. Light-Sport Aircre	aft Statement	of Compliance, FAA F	orm 8130-15 ((Attach when

NSN: 0052-00-024-7006



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION SPECIAL AIRWORTHINESS CERTIFICATE CATEGORY/DESIGNATION EXPERIMENTALY (UNMANNED AIRCRAFT) Research & Development, Crew Training or Market Survey **PURPOSE** NAME MANU-FACTURER ADDRESS/N/A N/A-FROM FLIGHT TO SERIAL NO. AA001 8172V BUILDER General Atomics AS **MODEL** AL/TAIR UPB97010-1. DATE OF ISSUANCE \\\08,25-05 **EXPIRY** .08/25-06 OPERATING LIMITATIONS DATED ARE A PART OF THIS CERTIFICATE 08-25-05 SIGNATURE OF FAAREPRESENTATIVE DESIGNATION OR OFFICE NO. ANM-108L Affonso D. Ontiveros Any alteration, reproduction or misuse of this certificate may be purishable by a fine not exceeding \$1,000 or imprisonment not exceeding 3 years, or both. THIS GERTHEIGHTE MUST BE DISPLAYED IN THE AIRCRAFT IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPLICABLE FEDERAL AVIATION REGULATIONS

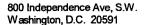
FAA FORM 8130-7 (10/82)

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Α	This airworthiness certificate is issued under the authority of the Federal Aviation Act of 1958 and the Federal Aviation Regulations (FAR).
В	This airworthiness certificate authorizes the manufacturer named on the reverse side to conduct production flight tests, and only production flight tests, of aircraft registered in his name. No person may conduct production flight tests under this certificate: (1) Carrying persons or property for compensation or hire; and/or (2) Carrying persons not essential to the purpose of the flight.
С	This airworthiness certificate authorizes the flight specified on the reverse side for the purpose shown in Block A.
D	This airworthiness certificate certifies that, as of the date of issuance, the aircraft to which issued is has been inspected and found to meet the requirements of the applicable FAR. The aircraft does not meet the requirements of the applicable comprehensive and detailed airworthiness code as provided by Annex 8 to the Convention On International Civil Aviation. No person may operate the aircraft described on the reverse side: (1) except in accordance with the applicable FAR and in accordance with conditions and limitations which may be prescribed by the Administrator as part of this certificate; (2) over any foreign country without the special permission of that country.
E	Unless sooner surrendered, suspended, or revoked, this airworthiness certificate is effective for the duration and under the conditions prescribed in FAR Part 21, Section 21.181 or 21.217.

·	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION SPECIAL AIRWORTHINESS CERTIFICATE									
Α	A CATEGORY/DESIGNATION EXPERIMENTAL (UNMANNED AIRCRAFT) PURPOSE Research and Development, Crew Training or Market Survey									
	PURPOSE Research and Development, Crew Training or Market Survey									
В	MANU-	NAME	N/A							
L	FACTURER	ADDRESS	N/A							
С	ELICUT.	FROM	N/A							
	FLIGHT	TO	N/A							
D.	N- 8172V			SERIAL NO. AA001						
	BUILDER	General Atomic	s ASI	MODEL ALTAIR UPB97010-1						
3		SUANCE A 8/2		EXPIRY 8/22/07						
	OPERATING	LIMITATIONS DA	TED 8/22/06	ARE A PART OF THIS CERTIFICATE						
Ε	SIGNATURE OF	A REPRESENTATIVE		DESIGNATION OR OFFICE NO.						
ليبيا		Bert J. Winn		ANM-108L						
Any impr ACC	alteration, reprisonment not e ORDANCE WIT	oduction or misuse xceeding 3 years, or TH APPLICABLE FED	of this certificate may to both. THIS CERTIFICA DERAL AVIATION REGL	be punishable by a fine not exceeding \$1,000 or TE MUST BE DISPLAYED IN THE AIRCRAFT IN JLATIONS.						

.





EXPERIMENTAL - OPERATING LIMITATIONS RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT, CREW TRAINING, or MARKET SURVEY

REGISTERED OWNER NAME:

GENERAL ATOMICS AERONAUTICAL SYSTEMS, INC. (GA-ASI)

REGISTERED OWNER ADDRESS:

16761 VIA DEL CAMPO CT SAN DIEGO, CA 92127

AIRCRAFT DESCRIPTION:

FIXED WING, TURBO PROP

AIRCRAFT REGISTRATION:

N8172V

AIRCRAFT BUILDER:

GENERAL ATOMICS
AERONAUTICAL SYSTEMS

YEAR MANUFACTURED:

2003

AIRCRAFT SERIAL NUMBER:

AA001

AIRCRAFT MODEL DESIGNATION:

ALTAIR UPB97010-1

ENGINE MODEL: Honeywell TPE-331T

PROPELLER MODEL: McCauley 3-Bladed

The following conditions and limitations apply to all General Atomics Aeronautical Systems Inc (GA-ASI) Altair flight operations while operating in the National Airspace System (NAS):

1. GENERAL

- a. For the purposes of this **Special Airworthiness Certificate and limitations**, the Altair Unmanned Aircraft System (UAS), owned and operated by GA-ASI, is considered to be an integrated system that is composed of the Altair aircraft, S/N: AA001, unmanned aircraft (UA) pilot, UA control station(s) (fixed or mobile), telemetry, navigation and communications equipment to include ground, air, and space based equipment that is used for control of the Altair UA. The UAS also includes equipment on the ground and in the air that is used for communication with the chase aircraft and FAA Air Traffic Control.
- **b.** Unless otherwise specified in this document, the Pilot-in-Command (PIC) and GA-ASI shall comply with all applicable sections and parts of 14 CFR including, but not limited to, parts



61 and 91. Alternative methods of compliance with specific regulations shall be annotated in this document as required.

- c. No person may operate this UAS for other than the purpose of Research and Development (R&D), crew training, or market surveys, to accomplish the flight operation outlined in GA-ASI Program Letter dated June 30, 2006, which describes compliance with §21.193(d), and has been made available to the pilot in command of the UAS. In addition, this UAS must be operated in accordance with applicable air traffic and general operating rules of part 91, and all additional limitations herein prescribed under the provisions of §91.319(e).
- **d.** The PIC must determine that the UAS is in a condition for safe operation, and in a configuration appropriate for the intended purpose of the flight.
 - e. No person may operate this UA to carry property for compensation or hire.
- **f.** This UA must be marked with its U.S. Registration number in accordance with 14 CFR part 45.
 - g. This UA must display the word "EXPERIMENTAL" in accordance with §45.23(b).
- h. Prior to conducting the initial Altair flight operations, General Atomics Aeronautical Systems, Inc. must forward a copy of the Altair's Program Letter, Special Airworthiness Certificate, and Operating Limitations to the FAA Western Terminal Service Area, Debra Trindle, Airspace Specialist, at debra.trindle@faa.gov or via fax at 623-856-8339 (cover sheet req'd), Airspace Branch, AWP-520.
- i. Section 47.45 requires that the FAA Aircraft Registry must be notified within 30 days of any change in the aircraft registrant's address. Such notification is to be made by submitting Form 8050-1 to AFS-750 in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.

2. PROGRAM LETTER

The GA-ASI's Altair research and development Program Letter, dated June 30, 2006, shall be used as a basis for the determination of the operating limitations prescribed in this document. All flight operations must be conducted in accordance with the provisions of this document.

3. AUTHORIZED FLIGHT OPERATIONS AREA

- **a.** The base of operations for the UAS shall be Gray Butte Field, Palmdale, CA and El Mirage Field, Adelanto, CA.
- **b.** The flight operations area authorized for the UA is depicted graphically below. This area shall be referred to as the "Primary Containment Area." It is recognized that General Atomics may be permitted to operate within Special Use Airspace (SUA) per authorization of the using agency. Under these circumstances, should the UA venture beyond the boundaries of the SUA

•

(e.g., spill out), provisions of this experimental certificate shall apply, including authorization to only operate within the boundaries of the Primary Containment Area. In these circumstances, General Atomics is responsible for notifying the FAA of the breach of any operations.

c. Flight operations in the Primary Containment Area shall be conducted at or below 13,000 feet MSL within the boundaries defined below. Flight operations shall not be conducted within the Victorville (KVCV) Class D airspace. When operating in a terminal environment, the UA must have line of sight communications.

d. Beginning at:

```
lat. 34°29'47"N, long. 117°45'23"W, to lat. 34°37'41"N, long. 117°45'23"W, to lat. 34°46'21"N, long. 117°42'00"W, to lat. 34°46'30"N, long. 117°35'03"W, to lat. 34°49'30"N, long. 117°26'03"W, to lat. 34°51'17"N, long. 117°26'03"W, to lat. 34°54'50"N, long. 117°03'30"W, to lat. 34°35'22"N, long. 117°01'38"W, to lat. 34°29'50"N, long. 117°29'25"W, thence to the point of beginning.
```

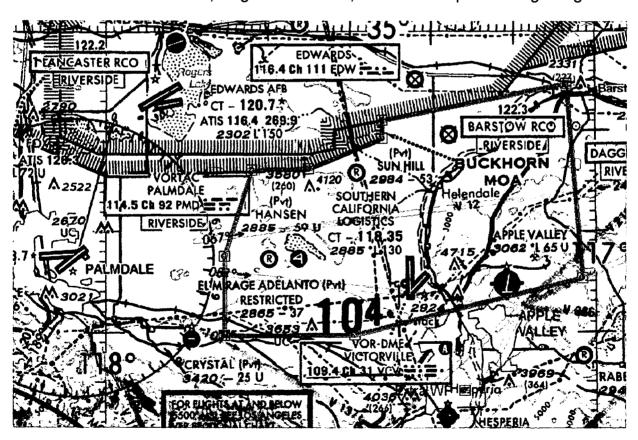
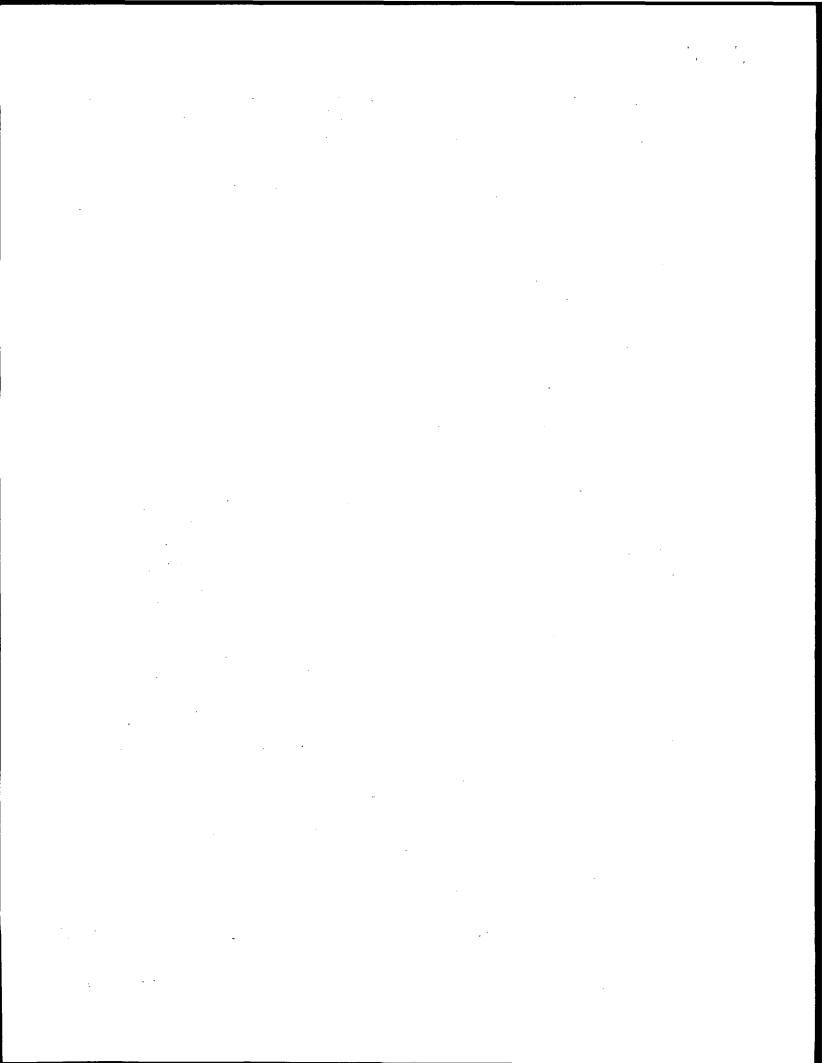


Figure 1: Primary Containment Area (WAC Depiction)



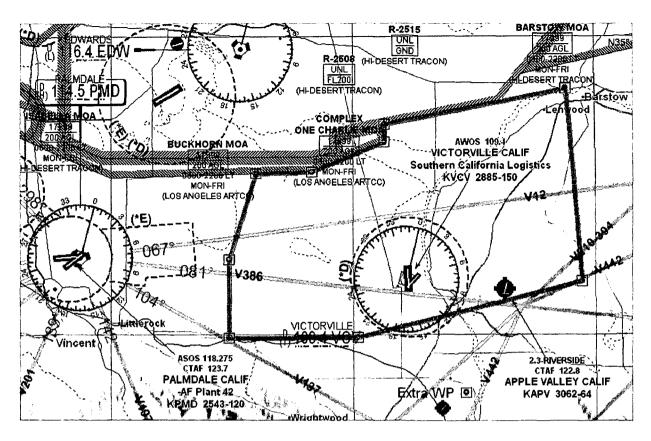


Figure 2: Primary Containment Area

- **e.** The PIC shall ensure that all UA flight operations remain within the lateral and vertical boundaries of the Primary Containment Area or any SUA approved by the using agency. Furthermore, the PIC shall take into account all factors that may affect the capability of remaining within the containment areas. This includes, but is not limited to, considerations for wind, gross weight, and glide distances.
- f. Incident / Accident Reporting. Any incident / accident and any flight operation that transgresses the lateral or vertical boundaries of the Primary Containment Areas or any SUA shall be reported to the FAA, Manager AIR-160, as soon as practicable, always within 24 hours. The AIR-160 Manager can be reached at telephone number 202-385-4636, or by fax at 202-385-4651. The point of contact is Mr. Doug Davis. The report may be provided by either phone, or e-mail to Kenneth.d.davis@faa.gov. Further flight operations shall not be conducted until the incident / accident is reviewed by ATO, AFS, and AIR-160, and authorization to resume operations is received.
- **g.** If the review reveals issues with the operating limitations, the FAA may revise / amend the operating limitations as part of the authorization to resume operations.

4. UA PILOT AND OBSERVER

a. All flight operations conducted in the Primary Containment Area shall have an observer to perform traffic avoidance and visual observation to fulfill the "see and avoid" requirement of §91.113.



- **b.** UA pilots shall hold, at a minimum, an FAA Private Pilot certificate, Instrument Rating, Airplane category with Single or Multiengine class ratings, and have it in their possession.
 - c. All observers shall:
 - 1) Hold at a minimum, an FAA Private Pilot certificate, or
 - 2) Successfully completed specific observer training acceptable to the FAA.
 - d. UA pilots shall maintain currency in manned airplanes per §61.57.
- **e.** UA pilots shall maintain currency in unmanned aircraft in accordance with GA-ASI company procedures.
- **f.** UA pilots shall have a Flight Review in manned aircraft every 24 calendar months per §61.56.
- **g.** UA pilots shall have a Flight Review in unmanned aircraft every 24 calendar months in accordance with GA-ASI company procedures.
- **h.** Pilots and Observers shall have successfully completed applicable manufacturer training for all components of the UAS.
- i. Pilots and observers must have in their possession a valid third class (or higher) airman medical certificate that has been issued under 14 CFR part 67.
- **j.** A PIC must be designated at all times and be responsible for the safety of the UAS and persons and property along the UA flight path. This includes, but is not limited to, collision avoidance and the safety of persons and property in the air and on the ground. The PIC shall avoid densely populated areas (14 CFR § 91.319) and exercise increased vigilance when operating within published airway boundaries.
- **k.** UAS pilots and observers shall perform crew duties for only one UA at a time. When the observer is located in a chase aircraft, the observer's duties shall be dedicated to the task of observation only, concurrent duty as pilot is not authorized.
- I. All observers must be thoroughly trained, familiar with, and possess, operational experience with the equipment being utilized for observation and detection of other aircraft for collision avoidance purposes as outlined in GA-ASI program letter.
- m. Visual Observer Responsibilities: The task of the observer is to provide the pilot of the UA with instructions to maneuver the UA clear of any potential collision with other traffic. Visual observer duties require continuous visual contact with the UA at all times in such a manner as to be able to discern UA attitude and trajectory. At no time shall the visual observer permit the UA to operate beyond line-of-sight necessary to ensure that maneuvering information can be reliably determined. At no time shall visual observers conduct their duties more than three statute miles laterally or 3000 feet vertically from the UA. Observers must maintain continuous

visual contact with the UA. When a chase aircraft is utilized, it must maintain a reasonable proximity, and shall position itself relative to the UA in such a manner to reduce the hazard of collision per §91.111.

5. COMMUNICATIONS

- a. Each UAS Flight operation must be coordinated by telephone with High Desert TRACON and receive a transponder code at (661) 277-3843, at least 2 hours prior to the start of the flight operation.
- **b.** Upon initial contact with ATC, the PIC must indicate the experimental nature in accordance with 14 CFR § 91.319.
- c. The PIC must maintain two-way communication with ATC. If a chase aircraft is utilized, the chase aircraft pilot shall maintain two-way communications with ATC and with the PIC.
- **d.** The PIC and observer(s) must maintain two-way communications with each other during all operations.
- e. If communications cannot be maintained between the PIC, chase aircraft pilot, observer(s) and appropriate ATC facility, the UA will squawk 7600-transponder code, expeditiously return to its base of operations while remaining within the containment area, and conclude the flight operation.
- **f.** Spectrum used for operation and control of the UAS must be approved by the FCC or other appropriate government oversight agency prior to operations being conducted.

6. FLIGHT CONDITIONS

- a. All flight operations must be conducted in visual meteorological conditions (VMC), including cloud clearance minimums as specified in 14 CFR § 91.155. Flight operation in instrument meteorological conditions (IMC) is not permitted.
- **b.** All flight within the Primary Containment Area as specified in Section 3d shall be conducted during daylight hours only.
- c. The UA is prohibited from aerobatic flight, that is, an intentional maneuver involving an abrupt change in the UA's attitude, an abnormal acceleration, or other flight action not necessary for normal flight (§91.303).
- **d.** Flight operations must not involve carrying hazardous material or the dropping of any objects or external stores.
- **e.** The UA and chase aircraft shall be equipped with operable navigation, position, and strobe/anti-collision lights. Strobe/anti-collision lights shall be illuminated at all times.

. . .

. . .

7,4 . •

>

- **f.** The UA must operate an altitude encoding transponder (Mode S) in accordance with applicable guidelines and procedures.
- **g.** The chase aircraft transponder must be on standby while performing chase operation flight with the UA. In the event of UA transponder failure, the chase aircraft will contact ATC and assume transponder operations.
- **h.** In the event of transponder failure on either the UA or the chase aircraft, the UA must conclude all flight operations and expeditiously return to its base of operations within the prescribed limitations of this authorization.
- i. GA-ASI must request Notice to Airman (NOTAM) issuance through the appropriate Automated Flight Service twenty-four (24) hours prior to plan operation.

7. FLIGHT TERMINATION & LOST LINK PROCEDURES

- **a.** In accordance with GA-ASI Program Letter, dated June 30, 2006, flight operations must be terminated at any point when the approved containment area(s) is breached and/or control of the UA is questionable. If it is determined that the UA is still under the control of the PIC the UA shall return to base.
- **b.** In the event of lost link, the UA must provide a means of automatic recovery that ensures airborne operations are predictable and that the UA remains within the primary containment area. The UAS PIC will immediately notify ATC, chase aircraft/observer of the loss of link condition and what the expected UA response will be.

8. MAINTENANCE

;

- **a.** This UAS must not be operated unless it is inspected and maintained in accordance with the General Atomics Inspection and Maintenance Program. Each inspection must be recorded in the UAS maintenance records.
- **b.** No person must operate this UAS unless within the preceding 12 calendar months it has had a condition inspection performed in accordance with, FAA-approved, General Atomics Inspection and Maintenance Program, and was found to be in a condition for safe operation. This inspection will be recorded in the UAS maintenance records.
- **c.** Only those individuals authorized by General Atomics, and acceptable to the FAA, may perform inspections required by these operating limitations.
- d. Inspections of the UAS must be recorded in the UAS maintenance records showing the following, or a similarly worded, statement: "I certify that this UAS has been inspected on [insert date] in accordance with the scope and detail of the General Atomics Inspection and Maintenance Program, and was found to be in a condition for safe operation." The entry will

include the UAS's total time-in-service, and the name and signature of the person performing the inspection.

- **e.** UAS instruments and equipment installed must be inspected and maintained in accordance with the requirements of the General Atomics Inspection and Maintenance Program. Any maintenance or inspection of this equipment must be recorded in the UAS maintenance records.
- **f.** No person may operate this UAS unless the altimeter system and transponder have been tested within the preceding 24 calendar months in accordance with 14 CFR §91.411 and §91.413 respectively. These inspections will be recorded in the UA maintenance records.

9. EQUIPAGE

The UA shall be equipped with an operable transponder with Mode-S and two-way communications equipment allowing communications between the UAS pilot, chase aircraft, and ATC facilities.

10. INFORMATION REPORTING

General Atomics shall provide the following information to <u>Kenneth.d.davis@faa.gov</u> on a monthly basis.

- a. Number of flights conducted under this certificate.
- b. Pilot duty time per flight.
- c. Unusual equipment malfunctions (hardware or software), if any.
- d. Deviations from ATC instructions.

11. REVISIONS

- **a.** The experimental certificate, General Atomics FAA-accepted program letter, and operating limitations cannot be reissued, renewed, or revised without application being made to the Los Angeles MIDO, and coordinated with the Production and Airworthiness Division, AIR-200. AIR-200 will be responsible for headquarters internal coordination with the Aircraft Certification Service, Flight Standards Service, Air Traffic, Office of Chief Council, and Office of Rulemaking.
- **b.** No Certificate of Authorization or Waiver may be issued in association with this Experimental Certificate unless coordinated with the Los Angeles MIDO and the Production and Airworthiness Division, AIR-200.
- **c.** The provisions and limitations annotated in this operational approval may be amended or cancelled at any time as deemed necessary by the FAA.

d. All revisions to GA-ASI FAA-approved Inspection and Maintenance Program must be reviewed and approved by the Van Nuys Flight Standards District Office.

Robert J. Winn

Aviation Safety Inspector (Mfg.)

Los Angeles-Manufacturing Inspection District Office

3690 Paramount Blvd. Lakewood. CA 90712

I certify that I have read and understand the operating limitations, and conditions, that are a part of the Special Airworthiness Certificate, FAA Form 8130-7 issued August 22, 2006, for the purpose of Research and Development, Crew Training, or Market Survey.

This Airworthiness Certificate is issued for General Atomics UA model "ALTAIR UPB97010-1", serial number <u>AA001</u>, registration number <u>N8172V</u>.

Note: If the so stated limitations or conditions cannot be complied with, Altair flight operations shall be terminated.

Applicant (signature)

Date: August 22, 2006

Date: August 22, 2006

Name (Printed): Gary L. Bender

Title: Director of Flight Operations Facilities

Company: General Atomics ASI

1 .

n por les l'Appeles est de la complete de 18 pages de la contrata de la complete en la complete de la complete Nota de la complete de 42 par les completes de 18 pages de la complete de 18 pages de 18 pages de 18 pages de La complete de 18 pages de 18 pages de 18 pages de 18 pages de 18 pages de 18 pages de 18 pages de 18 pages de

and the section of a great control of the section o

n en de la gradie de la companya de la companya de la gradie de la companya de la companya de la companya de l La companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la co

·

en de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de La companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la co

And the second s

to different to the first of the second of t

APPLICATION FOR US Deposiment of Transportation Federal Aviation Administration APPLICATION FOR AIRWORTHINESS CERTIFICATE									INSTRUCTIONS — Print or type. Do not write in shaded areas; these are for FAA use only. Submit original only to a hauft of ize of AA Representative. If additional space is required, use an attachment. For special flight perhits, complete Sections II and VI or VII as applicable.														
F S	NOITOIT						2.AIRCRAFT BUILDER'S NAME (Make)				۱,	3. AIRCRAFT MODEL DESIGNATION 4. YR. MFR. FAA CODING ALTAIR - UPB 97010 -1 2003 DE 1000 2											
I. AIRCRAFT DESCRIPTION	5. AÍRCRAFT SERIAL NO.					GENERAL ATOMICS ACTONOMICAL SYS. 6. ENGINE BUILDER'S NAME (Make)					NGINE MOD	DEL DESIGN	OITA				22000						
- A	A A O O 1 8. NUMBER OF ENGINES 9				HONEYWELL 9. PROPELLER BUILDER'S NAME (Make) Mc CAULEY				e) 10.	TPE 331-10T 10. PROPELLER MODEL DESIGNATION				11	11. AIRCRAFT IS (Check if applicable)								
	1								X	3GF/	<u> 360</u>	60	96	*		≀MPORT							
	AI A	_	ATIO	,		BY MADE FOR: (Chec RD AIRWORTHINESS				ory I	ĪΝ	ORMAL	UTILITY	I IACRO	OBAT	ıc	TT	RANSPOR	at I Gu	DER	1	BALLOON	
	B SPECIAL AIRWORTHINESS CERTIFICATE (Check approp										_	ONWAL]	Toncin	1 1/10/11	00/11	<u></u>	1.''	17(10) 01	11 102	<i>-</i>	1	DALLEGO	
	Г			2		LIMITED														.,			
TED	ł			5		PROVISIONAL (Indi	cate class)		1		CLASSI											
REQUESTED									,	1		CLASS.I	ILTURE AND	PEST CON	TROL	2	_	AFRIAL	SURVEYING	3	IAF	RIAL ADVER	TISING
REC				3		RESTRICTED (India	ate opera	tion(s	s) to	4	H		(Wildlife con			5	-	PATRO		6		ATHER CON	
Ē						be conducted)				7		CARRIA			(Specify)								
CERTIFICATION										1	~	RESEAR	CH AND DE	VELOPMEN	т	2		AMATE	UR BUILT	3	EX	HIBITION	
ERT				4	✓	EXPERIMENTAL (In to be conducted)	dicate opi	eratio	on(s)	4		RACING				5	✓	CREW	FRAINING	\Box	М	KT. SURVEY	
=				<u> </u>						0			SHOW COMPLIANCE WITH FAR										
										2		FERRY FLIGHT FOR REPAIRS, ALTERATIONS, MAINTENANCE OR STORAGE EVACUATE FROM AREA OF IMPENDING DANGER											
			8			operation to be cond			'e	3	-		ATION IN EXCESS OF MAXIMUM CERTIFICATED TAKE-OFF WEIGHT			SHT							
						complete Section VI applicable on revers				4		DELIVE	IVERING OR EXPORT 5 PRO		PRODU	ODUCTION FLIGHT TESTING							
f	L				,					6			MER DEMON										
	C	_	<u> </u>		_	E AIRWORTHINESS				Restric	cted (peration	and "Standa"	ard" or "Limil									
ĺ	A. REGISTERED OWNER (As shown on certificate of aircraft registration) NAME GENERAL ATONICS AERONAUTICAL SYSTEMS, INC. ADDRESS 16761 VIA DEL CAMPO COURT																						
	(ATTN: S, DANN) SAN DIEGO, CA 92127-1713											3											
_	B. AIRCRAFT CERTIFICATION BASIS (Check applicable blocks and complete								as II	dicated)	N/A			•									
TIFICATION	AIRCRAFT SPECIFICATION OR TYPE CERTIFICATE DATA SHEET (and Revision No.) EXPERIMENTAL COO AIRCRAFT LISTING (Give page number(s))									1		AIRWORT latest AD I	2005	RECTI	VES (Chec	k il all ap	plicable AD's co	mplie	d with	and give		
ĮĮ.								_000 /	N/A	†		SUPPLEME	NTAL TYPE	CER	TIFIC	ATE	(List num	ber of each ST	200 C Inco)5 proorate	ed)		
EB E	MA											N/A							,-,				
H.S.C	C.	AIRC	RAFT	OPE	RATI	ON AND MAINTENAN	RDS																
OWN	CHECK IF RECORDS IN COMPLIANCE WITH 91.417 av FAR 91417 av 300.6										3			MENTAL (ONLY (Enter ho	urs flo	own sin	ce last certific	cate				
≡.0										Ľ				<u> </u>									
D. CERTIFICATION — I hereby certify that I am the registered owner (or his agent) of the aircraft described above; that the aircraft is registered with the Federal Aviation Administration in accordance with Section 501 of the Federal Aviation Act of 1958, and applicable Federal Aviation Regulations; and that the aircraft has been inspected and airworthy and eligible for the airworthiness certificate requested.																							
	ا سا					The state of the s	NAME AND TITLE (Print or type))	SIGNATURE			PE								
_	_		_				K.D						OGIM MANAGER C			d) applies	- Landing I						
IV. INSPECTION AGENCY RERIFICATION	A. THE AIRCRAFT DESCRIBED ABOVE HAS BEEN INSPECTED AND FOUND AIRWORTHY FAR PART 121 OR 127 CERTIFICATE HOLDER (Give Certificate No.) Certificate No.)							ATED ME	TED MECHANIC (Give Certificate						cate								
IV. INSP AGE ERIFIC	%	~	1 /		TMAI	NUFACTURER (Give r	Λ	- ^	o neutic	· ·			- 45.	INC	-	•		<u> </u>					
n a	DATE								1400	SIGNATURE													
Charle All applicable blocks in draws A and P.																							
	(Check ALL applicable blocks in items A and B) A. I find that the aircraft described in Section I or VII meets requirements for:									4	THE CERTIFICATE REQUESTED 4 AMENDMENT OR MODIFICATION OF CURRENT AIRWORTHINESS CERTIFICATE												
IIVE ON	B. Inspection for a special flight permit under Section VII									X	FAA INSPEC			-	Ť	T	SIGNEE						
AA NTA1	was conducted by:										CERTIFICAT	re HOLDER	UND	ER:	T	FAR 65	FAR 121	, 127 c	or 135	FAR 145	<u></u>		
	B. Inspection for a special flight permit under Sewas conducted by: DATE DISTRICT OFFICE August 25,3005 ANM-108L						•	4	DESIGNEE'S S	IGNA1	TURE	AND NO	<u> </u>			1	FAA INSPECTOR'S SIGNATURE						
_								-						F	Alfonso D Ontworks			•					

• = = =

	A. MANUFACTURER										
1 .	·	<u>•</u> ·									
1	NAME		ADDRESS								
PRODUCTION FLIGHT TESTING											
NO IT	B. PRODUCTION BASIS (Check applicable item)										
5 🖺	PRODUCTION CERTIFICATE (Give production certificate number)										
IŠË											
87	TYPE CERTIFICATE ONLY			<u> </u>							
= -	APPROVED PRODUCTION INSPECTION SYSTEM										
	C. GIVE QUANTITY OF CERTIFICATES REQUIRED FOR OPERATING NEEDS	· —									
	DATE OF APPLICATION NAME AND TITLE (Print or type)			Si	IGNATURE						
1				J							
<u> </u>											
	A. DESCRIPTION OF AIRCRAFT										
	REGISTERED OWNER		ADD	RESS	·-						
1											
1	BUILDER (Make)		MODEL								
					,						
			↓			·					
	SERIAL NUMBER		REGISTRATION MARK								
						·					
	B. DESCRIPTION OF FLIGHT CUSTOMER	DEMONSTR	ATION	FLIGHTS (Check if applicat	blei						
l	FROM,		То	Телент времен	5,07						
						•					
1			↓								
ST	VIA .		DEP	ARTURE DATE		DURATION					
TEST											
ᆝ	C. CREW REQUIRED TO OPERATE THE AIRCRAFT AND ITS EQUIPMENT.										
١٤		T =									
Ž	PILOT CO-PILOT NAVIGATOR	OTHER (Sp									
Ĕ	D. THE AIRCRAFT DOES NOT MEET THE APPLICABLE AIRWORTHINESS RE	EQUIREMEN	TS AS	FOLLOWS:							
Ιğ				• . •		:					
Į											
<u> </u>		•									
¥											
<u> </u>				× .							
J 🖁											
ō	•										
SES				.2		t we					
8											
Ž											
[
<u> </u>	`·										
Ĭ,	_										
LIGHT PERMIT PURPOSES OTHER THAN PRODUCTION FLIGHT	E. THE FOLLOWING RESTRICTIONS ARE CONSIDERED NECESSARY FOR S	SAFE OPERA	TION	Use attachment if necessary)							
VII. SPECIAL F				•							
ည္က											
ι iδ											
₹						•					
1											
l	·										
ĺ											
l											
ľ											
ŀ											
	F. CERTIFICATION — I hereby certify that I am the registered owner (or his agen										
accordance with Section 501 of the Federal Aviation Act of 1958, and applicable Federal Aviation Regulations; and that the aircraft has been inspected and is airworthy											
ł	described.										
1	DATE NAME AND TITLE (Print or type)			Sid	GNATURE						
-			_	0.00							
ωŽ	A. Operating Limitations and Markings in Compliance with FAR 91.319	\$ 000		G. Statement of Conformity, FAA F	Form 8130-9 (Atta	ch when required)					
15.5	as Applicable	•	Π	H. Foreign Airworthiness Certificat	tion for Import Air	rcraft					
A F E	8. Current Operating Limitations Attached		(Attach when required)								
EN S	<u> </u>			I. Previous Airworthiness Certifica	to legued in A -	rdance with					
	C. Data, Drawings, Photographs, etc. (Attach when required)										
VIII. AIRWORTHINESS DOCUMENTATION (FAA use only)	D. Current Weight and Balance Information Available in Aircraft					(Original Attached)					
	E. Major Repair and Alteration, FAA Form 337 (Attach when required)			J. Current Airworthiness Certificate Issued in Accordance with							
>	F. This Inspection Recorded in Aircraft Records		X	FAR 21:193 \$ 21:19500 21.191 (a) (COPY attached)							
	IXI										

•			SPECIAL	AIRWORT	HINESS	L AVIATIO	CATE				
Α	CATEGORY	/DESIGN	IATION/	EXPERIM	ENTAL	(L) NIMA	NNE	AIRCRAFT	<u>()</u>		
	PURPOSE	Rese	arch &	Developn	nent, Cro	ew Trail	ning o	or Market Si	urvev		
В	MANU-	NAME	NAO	18	200						
ם	FACTURER	ADDRE	S\$/N/A	874	533		フW				
\sim	FLICHT	FROM	/N/A	MA	XX	1)	L				
С	FLIGHT	TO N	I/A		23	Δ					
D	N- 8172	V				SERIA	- NO	AA001			
ן	BUILDER (Seneral	Atomic	s ASI		MODE	. ' //	TAIR LIPRA	7010-1		
	DATE OF IS	SUANCE	\\\08-25	5-05		EXPIR	508	-25-06			
F	OPERATING				-05	ARE A	PART	OF THIS CERT	IFICATE		
-	SIGNATURE OF	FAA REPR	ESENTATIVE	ti.	1	DESIGNATION OR OFFICE NO.					
	Alfonso	D Ont	ivoros	\mathbb{Z}/N_{\perp}	CTR	A ANI	VI-108	SL			
Anv	alteration repr	oduction (or misuse of				bu o f	ing not avacadia	~ £1 000 or		
impr	SORDANCE WIT	XCeeding 3	years, or I	both. THIS CE	RTIFICATE	MUST BE	DISPL	ine not exceedin AYED IN THE AII	TCRAFT IN		
	ORM 8130-7 (10/82)	TALL EIC	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	ELIZE MAINTI	JIV IILGOL/	A HONS.		SEE DE	VERSE SIDE		

FAA FORM 8130-7 (10/82)

OFF HENEHOE SIDE

Α	This airworthiness certificate is issued under the authority of the Federal Aviation Act of 1958 and the Federal Aviation Regulations (FAR).
В	This airworthiness certificate authorizes the manufacturer named on the reverse side to conduct production flight tests, and only production flight tests, of aircraft registered in his name. No person may conduct production flight tests under this certificate: (1) Carrying persons or property for compensation or hire; and/or (2) Carrying persons not essential to the purpose of the flight.
С	This airworthiness certificate authorizes the flight specified on the reverse side for the purpose shown in Block A.
D	This airworthiness certificate certifies that, as of the date of issuance, the aircraft to which issued has been inspected and found to meet the requirements of the applicable FAR. The aircraft does not meet the requirements of the applicable comprehensive and detailed airworthiness code as provided by Annex 8 to the Convention On International Civil Aviation. No person may operate the aircraft described on the reverse side: (1) except in accordance with the applicable FAR and in accordance with conditions and limitations which may be prescribed by the Administrator as part of this certificate; (2) over any foreign country without the special permission of that country.
Е	Unless sooner surrendered, suspended, or revoked, this airworthiness certificate is effective for the duration and under the conditions prescribed in FAR Part 21, Section 21.181 or 21.217.



EXPERIMENTAL - OPERATING LIMITATIONS RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT, CREW TRAINING, or MARKET SURVEY

REGISTERED OWNER NAME:

GENERAL ATOMICS AERONAUTICAL SYSTEMS, INC. (GA-ASI)

REGISTERED OWNER ADDRESS:

16761 VIA DEL CAMPO CT SAN DIEGO, CA 92127

AIRCRAFT DESCRIPTION:

FIXED WING, TURBO PROP

AIRCRAFT REGISTRATION:

N8172V

AIRCRAFT BUILDER:

GENERAL ATOMICS
AERONAUTICAL SYSTEMS

YEAR MANUFACTURED:

2003

AIRCRAFT SERIAL NUMBER:

AA001

AIRCRAFT MODEL DESIGNATION:

ALTAIR UPB97010-1

ENGINE MODEL: Honeywell TPE-331T

PROPELLER MODEL: McCauley 3-Bladed

The following conditions and limitations apply to all General Atomics Aeronautical Systems Inc (GA-ASI) Altair flight operations while operating in the National Airspace System (NAS):

1. GENERAL

a. For the purposes of this **Special Airworthiness Certificate and limitations**, the Altair Unmanned Aircraft System (UAS), owned and operated by GA-ASI, is considered to be an integrated system that is composed of the Altair aircraft, S/N: AA001, unmanned aircraft (UA) pilot, UA control station(s) (fixed or mobile), telemetry, navigation and communications equipment to include ground, air, and space based equipment that is used for control of the Altair UA. The UAS also includes equipment on the ground and in the air that is used for communication with the chase aircraft and FAA Air Traffic Control.

•

- **b.** Unless otherwise specified in this document, the Pilot-in-Command (PIC) and GA-ASI shall comply with all applicable sections and parts of 14 CFR including, but not limited to, parts 61 and 91. Alternative methods of compliance with specific regulations shall be annotated in this document as required.
- c. No person may operate this UA for other than the purpose of R&D, crew training, or market surveys, to accomplish the flight operation outlined in GA-ASI Program Letter dated August 23, 2005, which describes compliance with §21.193(d), and has been made available to the pilot in command of the UA. In addition, this UA must be operated in accordance with applicable air traffic and general operating rules of part 91, and all additional limitations herein prescribed under the provisions of §91.319(e).
- **d.** The PIC must determine that the UA is in a condition for safe operation, and in a configuration appropriate for the intended purpose of the flight.
- e. No person may operate this UA to carry property for compensation or hire.
- f. This UA must be marked with its U.S. Registration number in accordance with 14 CFR part 45.
- g. This UA must display the word "EXPERIMENTAL" in accordance with §45.23(b).
- h. Prior to conducting the initial Altair flight operations, General Atomics Aeronautical Systems, Inc. must forward a copy of the Altair's Program Letter, Special Airworthiness Certificate, and Operating Limitations to the FAA Western Terminal Service Area, Debra Trindle, Airspace Specialist, at debra.trindle@faa.gov or via fax at 310-725-6826, Airspace Branch, AWP-520.
- i. Section 47.45 requires that the FAA Aircraft Registry must be notified within 30 days of any change in the aircraft registrant's address. Such notification is to be made by submitting Form 8050-1 to AFS-750 in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.

2. PROGRAM LETTER

The GA-ASI's Altair research and development Program Letter, dated August 23, 2005, shall be used as a basis for the determination of the operating limitations prescribed in this document. All flight operations must be conducted in accordance with the provisions of this document.



3. AUTHORIZED FLIGHT OPERATIONS AREA

- **a.** The base of operations for the UA shall be Gray Butte Field, Palmdale, CA and El Mirage Field, Adelanto, CA.
- **b.** All flight operations shall be conducted under Visual Flight Rules (VFR). The flight operations area authorized for the UA is depicted graphically below. This area shall be referred to as the "Primary Containment Area". It is recognized that General Atomics may be permitted to operate within Special Use Airspace (SUA) per authorization of the using agency. Under these circumstances, should the UA venture beyond the boundaries of the SUA (e.g. spill out), provisions of this experimental certificate shall apply, including authorization to only operate within the boundaries of the Primary Containment Area. In these circumstances, General Atomics is responsible for notifying the FAA of the breach of any operations.
- c. Flight operations in the Primary Containment Area shall be conducted at or below 13,000 feet MSL within the boundaries defined below. Flight operations shall not be conducted within the Victorville (KVCV) Class D airspace. When operating in a terminal environment, the UA must have line of sight communications.

d. Beginning at:

```
lat. 34°29'47"N, long. 117°45'23"W, to
```

lat. 34°37'41"N, long. 117°45'23"W, to

lat. 34°46'21"N, long. 117°42'00"W, to

lat. 34°46'30"N, long. 117°35'03"W, to

lat. 34°49'30"N, long. 117°26'03"W, to

lat. 34°51'17"N, long. 117°26'03"W, to

lat. 34°54'50"N, long. 117°03'30"W, to

lat. 34°35'22"N, long. 117°01'38"W, to

lat. 34°29'50"N, long. 117°29'25"W, thence to the point of beginning.

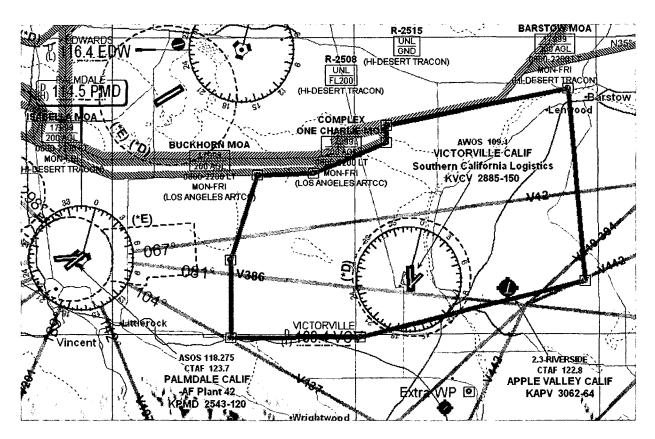


Figure 2: Primary Containment Area

- e. The PIC shall ensure that all UA flight operations remain within the lateral and vertical boundaries of the Primary Containment Area or any SUA approved by the using agency. Furthermore, the PIC shall take into account all factors that may affect the capability of remaining within the containment areas. This includes, but is not limited to, considerations for wind, gross weight, and glide distances.
- f. Any flight operation that transgresses the lateral or vertical boundaries of the Primary Containment Area or any SUA shall be immediately terminated, and Air Traffic Control immediately notified of the flight status. GA-ASI shall, at the conclusion of the flight, immediately notify the Manager of the Flight Technology Requirements Branch (AFS-430) of any flight operation that transgresses the lateral or vertical boundaries of the Primary Containment Areas or any SUA. AFS-430 can be reached at telephone number 202-385-4622, or by fax at 202-385-4653.
- **g.** Further flight operations shall not be conducted until the incident is reviewed by AFS-430, and authorization to resume operations is received.

·

4. UA PILOT AND OBSERVER

- a. All flight operations conducted in the Primary Containment Area shall have an observer to perform traffic avoidance and visual observation to fulfill the "see and avoid" requirement of §91.113.
- **b.** UA pilots shall hold, at a minimum, an FAA Private Pilot certificate, Instrument Rating, Airplane category with Single or Multiengine class ratings, or military equivalent, and have it in their possession.
- c. All observers shall:
 - 1. Hold at a minimum, an FAA Private Pilot certificate or military equivalent, or
 - 2. Successfully completed specific observer training acceptable to the FAA.
- d. UA pilots shall maintain currency in manned airplanes per §61.57.
- e. UA pilots shall maintain currency in unmanned aircraft in accordance with GA-ASI company procedures.
- f. UA pilots shall have a Flight Review in manned aircraft every 24 calendar months per §61.56.
- **g.** UA pilots shall have a Flight Review in unmanned aircraft every 24 calendar months in accordance with GA-ASI company procedures.
- h. Pilots and Observers shall have successfully completed applicable manufacturer training for all components of the UAS.
- i. Pilots and observers must have in their possession a valid third class (or higher) airman medical certificate that has been issued under 14 CFR part 67.
- j. A PIC must be designated at all times and responsible for the safety of the UA and persons and property along the UA flight path. This includes, but is not limited to, collision avoidance and the safety of persons and property in the air and on the ground. The PIC shall avoid densely populated areas (14 CFR § 91.319) and exercise increased vigilance when operating within published airway boundaries.
- **k.** UA pilots and observers shall perform crew duties for only one UA at a time. When the observer is located in a chase aircraft, the observer's duties shall be dedicated to the task of observation only, concurrent duty as pilot is not authorized.
- I. All observers must be thoroughly trained, familiar with, and possess, operational experience with the equipment being utilized for observation and detection of other aircraft for collision avoidance purposes as outlined in GA-ASI program letter.

m. Visual Observer Responsibilities: The task of the observer is to provide the pilot of the UA with instructions to maneuver the UA clear of any potential collision with other traffic. Visual observer duties require continuous visual contact with the UA at all times in such a manner as to be able to discern UA attitude and trajectory. At no time shall the visual observer permit the UA to operate beyond line-of-sight necessary to ensure that maneuvering information can be reliably determined. At no time shall visual observers conduct their duties more than three statute miles laterally or 3000 feet vertically from the UA. Observers must maintain continuous visual contact with the UA. When a chase aircraft is utilized, it must maintain a reasonable proximity, and shall position itself relative to the UA in such a manner to reduce the hazard of collision per §91.111.

5. COMMUNICATIONS

- a. Each UAS Flight operation must be coordinated by telephone with High Desert TRACON and receive a transponder code at (661) 277-3843, at least 2 hours prior to the start of the flight operation
- **b.** Upon initial contact with ATC, the PIC must indicate the experimental nature in accordance with 14 CFR § 91.319.
- c. The PIC must maintain two-way communication with ATC. If a chase aircraft is utilized, the chase aircraft pilot shall maintain two-way communications with ATC and with the PIC.
- **d.** The PIC and observer(s) must maintain two-way communications with each other during all operations.
- e. If communications cannot be maintained between the PIC, chase aircraft pilot, observer(s) and appropriate ATC facility, the UA will squawk 7600-transponder code, expeditiously return to its base of operations while remaining within the containment area, and conclude the flight operation.
- f. Spectrum used for operation and control of the UA must be approved by the FCC or other appropriate government oversight agency prior to operations being conducted.

,

6. FLIGHT CONDITIONS

- a. All flight operations must be conducted in visual meteorological conditions (VMC), including cloud clearance minimums as specified in 14 CFR § 91.155. Flight operation in instrument meteorological conditions (IMC) is not permitted.
- **b.** The UA is prohibited from aerobatic flight, that is, an intentional maneuver involving an abrupt change in the UA's attitude, an abnormal acceleration, or other flight action not necessary for normal flight (§91.303).
- c. Flight operations must not involve carrying hazardous material or the dropping of any objects or external stores.
- d. The UA and chase aircraft shall be equipped with operable navigation, position, and strobe/anti-collision lights. Strobe/anti-collision lights shall be illuminated at all times.
- e. The UA must operate an altitude encoding transponder (Mode C) in accordance with applicable guidelines and procedures.
- f. The chase aircraft transponder must be on standby while performing chase operation flight with the UA. In the event of UA transponder failure, the chase aircraft will contact ATC and assume transponder operations.
- **g.** In the event of transponder failure on either the UA or the chase aircraft, the UA must conclude all flight operations and expeditiously return to its base of operations within the prescribed limitations of this authorization.
- h. GA-ASI must request Notice to Airman (NOTAM) issuance through the Riverside Automated Flight Service twenty-four (24) hours prior to plan operation.

7. FLIGHT TERMINATION & LOST LINK PROCEDURES

- a. In accordance with GA-ASI Program Letter, dated August 23, 2005, flight termination must be initiated at any point that operation within the approved flight area(s) is breached and the control of the UA is questionable.
- **b.** In the event of lost link, the UA must provide a means of automatic recovery that ensures airborne operations are predictable and that the UA remains within the primary containment area. The UA Pilot will immediately notify ATC, chase aircraft/observer of the loss of link condition and what the expected UA response will be.

8. MAINTENANCE

- a. This UA must not be operated unless it is inspected and maintained in accordance with the General Atomics Inspection and Maintenance Program. Each inspection must be recorded in the UA maintenance records.
- **b.** No person must operate this UA unless within the preceding 12 calendar months it has had a condition inspection performed in accordance with, FAA-approved, General Atomics Inspection and Maintenance Program, and was found to be in a condition for safe operation. This inspection will be recorded in the UA maintenance records.
- c. Only those individuals authorized by General Atomics, and acceptable to the FAA, may perform inspections required by these operating limitations.
- d. Inspections of the UA must be recorded in the UA maintenance records showing the following, or a similarly worded, statement: "I certify that this UA has been inspected on [insert date] in accordance with the scope and detail of the General Atomics Inspection and Maintenance Program, and was found to be in a condition for safe operation." The entry will include the UA's total time-in-service, and the name and signature of the person performing the inspection.
- e. UA instruments and equipment installed must be inspected and maintained in accordance with the requirements of the General Atomics Inspection and Maintenance Program. Any maintenance or inspection of this equipment must be recorded in the UA maintenance records.
- f. No person may operate this UA unless the altimeter system and transponder have been tested within the preceding 24 calendar months in accordance with 14 CFR §91.411 and §91.413 respectively. These inspections will be recorded in the UA maintenance records.

9. EQUIPPAGE

The UA shall be equipped with an operable transponder with Mode-C and two-way communications equipment allowing communications between the UA pilot, chase aircraft, and ATC facilities.

10. REVISIONS

a. The experimental certificate, General Atomics FAA-accepted program letter, and operating limitations cannot be reissued, renewed, or revised without application being made to the Los Angeles MIDO, and coordinated with the Production and Airworthiness Division, AIR-200. AIR-200 will be responsible for headquarters internal coordination with

General Atomics--Altair 9

the Aircraft Certification Service, Flight Standards Service, Air Traffic, Office of Chief Council, and Office of Rulemaking.

- **b.** No Certificate of Authorization or Waiver may be issued in association with this Experimental Certificate unless coordinated with the Los Angeles MIDO and the Production and Airworthiness Division, AIR-200.
- **c.** The provisions and limitations annotated in this operational approval may be amended or canceled at any time as deemed necessary by the FAA.
- **d.** All revisions to GA-ASI FAA-Approved Inspection and Maintenance Program must be reviewed and approved by the Van Nuys Flight Standards District Office.

Affonso D. Ontiveros

Los Angeles Manufacturing Inspection District Office

3690 Paramount Blvd. Lakewood, CA 90712 Date: August 25, 2005

I certify that I have read and understand the operating limitations, and conditions, that are a part of the Special Airworthiness Certificate, FAA Form 8130-7 issued August 25, 2005, for the purpose of Research and Development, Crew Training, or Market Survey.

This Airworthiness Certificate is issued for General Atomics UA model "ALTAIR UPB97010-1", serial number AA001, registration number N8172V.

Note: If the so stated limitations or conditions cannot be complied with, Altair flight operations shall be terminated.

Applicant (signature)

Date: August 25, 2005

Name (Printed): Robert Scott Dann

Title: Manager Domestic Program

Company: General Atomics ASI

en de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de La companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la co

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION WASHINGTON, DC 20591

In the matter of the petition of

GENERAL ATOMICS AERONAUTICAL SYSTEMS, INC.

for an exemption from § 91.9 (b)(2) and § 91.203 (a) and (b) of Title 14, Code of Federal Regulations

Regulatory Docket No. FAA-2005-22166

GRANT OF EXEMPTION

On August 17, 2005, Mr. R. Scott Dann, Manager Domestic Programs, Inc., General Atomics Aeronautical Systems, (GAAS), 16761 Via Del Campo Court, San Diego, CA 92127 petitioned the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) on behalf of GAAS for an exemption from §§ 91.9(b)(2) and 91.203(a) and (b) of Title 14, Code of Federal Regulations (14 CFR). The proposed exemption, if granted, would allow GAAS to operate unmanned aircraft systems (UASs) that do not carry and display the aircraft airworthiness, certification, and registration documents required in Part 91.

The petitioner requests relief from the following regulations:

Section 91.9(b)(1), and (b)(2), prescribes, in pertinent part, that for Civil aircraft flight manual, marking, and placard requirements,

- (b) No person may operate a U.S.-registered civil aircraft-
 - (2) For which an Airplane or Rotorcraft Flight Manual is not required by §21.5 of this chapter, unless there is available in the aircraft a current approved Airplane or Rotorcraft Flight Manual, approved manual material, markings, and placards, or any combination thereof.

Section 91.203(a)(1) prescribes, in pertinent part, that civil aircraft require the following certifications:

.

- (a) Except as provided in § 91.715, no person may operate a civil aircraft unless it has within it the following:
 - (1) An appropriate and current airworthiness certificate.
- (2) An effective U.S. registration certificate issued to its owner.

 (b) No person may operate a civil aircraft unless the airworthiness certificate required by paragraph (a) of this section or a special flight authorization issued under § 91.715 is displayed at the cabin or cockpit entrance so that it is legible to passengers or crew.

The petitioner supports its request with the following information:

The petitioner will be operating UASs in the United States on missions related to UAS research and development, crew training, market surveys and to support the war on terrorism.

The operations proposed by GAAS meet an equivalent level of safety because GAAS uses an established Quality System for engineering, production, delivery, servicing, and ground/flight operations of its UASs. The operations are in the public interest because GAAS' operations support military and civilian customers involved in the war on terrorism in the United States and in other countries.

Requiring these unmanned aircraft (UA) to carry and display documents onboard is unnecessary because the aircraft operate without passengers or crew, for whom the carrying and display of those documents is intended.

A summary of the petition was displayed at the Office of the Federal Register on August 16, 2005 and was published in the <u>Federal Register</u> on August 22, 2005 (70 FR 49009). No comments have been received.

The FAA's analysis is as follows:

The FAA has considered the petitioner's supporting information and has concluded that granting the relief requested would provide an equivalent level of safety to that intended by the rule and is in the public interest.

We agree with the petitioner that it is unnecessary to carry and display the airworthiness, certification, and registration documents in UASs for the operations described. The original intent of the subject regulation was to display the airworthiness and registration documents so they would be easily available to FAA inspectors and passengers for inspection and verification of the airworthiness and registration of the aircraft. The FAA requires aircraft to carry the flight manual so the pilot would have ready access to the aircraft limitations while in flight. In this case, the aircraft will always be operated without any passengers or crew.

The missions for which UASs are intended will prevent the aircraft from being available for the inspections normally prescribed for civil aircraft. Further, it will be operated on strictly confined missions from a known departure and arrival point, under the constant control of a pilot-in-command. We also find that requiring these special-use aircraft to carry superfluous paper documents may present a safety hazard to the integrity of the UA.

FAA operating limitations and special arrangements with Air Traffic Control (ATC) for surveillance of UA flights adequately compensate for the requirements for carrying airworthiness and registration documents. We find the intent of the regulation is better served by having the required documents in the control of the aircraft operator and available for inspection under the special conditions prescribed in this exemption.

The FAA's Decision

In consideration of the foregoing, I find that a grant of exemption is in the public interest. Therefore, pursuant to the authority contained in 49 U.S.C. §§ 40113 and 44701, delegated to me by the Administrator, General Atomics Aeronautical Systems, Inc. is granted an exemption from 14 CFR § 91.9(b)(2), and § 91.203(a) and (b) to the extent necessary to allow GAAS to operate its UA without carrying the airworthiness and registration documents required by Part 91, subject to the conditions and limitations listed below.

Conditions and Limitations

1. The documents required by § 91.9 and 91.203 must be available to the pilot-in-command of the UAS any time the aircraft is operating. Those documents must be made available within 10 days to any FAA, U.S. Department of Defense, or law enforcement official upon request.

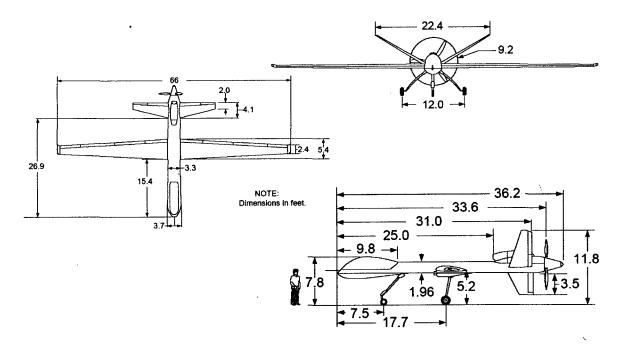
This exemption is valid indefinitely, unless sooner suspended or rescinded.

Issued in Washington, DC, on August 22, 2005.

John M. Allen

Acting Director, Flight Standards Service

, .



Altair 3-View Drawing

M. Da

Please direct all correspondence to:

R. Scott Dann General Atomics Aeronautical Systems, Inc. 16761 Via Del Campo Court San Diego, CA 92127-1713 (858) 455-4652